

5 PM 7/31

WESLEY

*****ORLEANS*****

4 OF 4

THIS FOR A FEW MORE DAYS. WERE NOT OUT OF
THE WOODS YET. THERE IS STILL A LOT OF
POTENTIAL FOR THIS THING TO."

TAKE REPORTER

LASHAY WESLEY
Kiemplashay@Gmail.Com

((TAKE REPORTER))

AND AN ADDITIONAL PUBLIC MEETING WILL BE
HELD TONIGHT AT SIX AT THE KARUK NATURAL
RESOURCES BUILDING.

####

COMPLEXITY AND THE FIRE LOOKS GOOD NOW.

SO WE SHOULD ONLY BE HERE A COUPLE OF
DAYS AND TURN IT OVER TO THE FORREST."

THE HIGHWAY CLOSURE, THE EVACUATION AND
THE HISTORY OF THE AREA MADE IT COMPLEX.

TO FIGHT THE FIRE BETTER THEY DIVIDE THE
FIRE INTO DIFFERENT SECTIONS AND SEND
CREWS OUT THERE TO BETTER MANAGE IT.

"BREAK IT INTO PIECES WHERE IT MAKES
SINCE. ROADS, CREEKS, RIDGE LINES, FOR
ACCESS AND FIRE FIGHTING."

RESIDENTS SAY ALL THE RIGHT ELEMENTS
CAME TOGETHER FOR THIS FIRE.

"THE WIND WAS UNUSUAL USUALLY THE WIND
STOPS AROUND SUNSET. JUST BLOWING SHEETS
FLAMES ACROSS THE LANDSCAPE."

CREWS WILL WORK TO MAKE SURE THE FIRE
DOESN'T GO BEYOND THE FIRE LINE.

"THERE'S STILL QUITE A BIT OF WORK TO DO
AND I WOULD EXPECT THERE TO BE SMOKE ON

WILDFIRES LIKE THIS-- DIFFERENT
FIREFIGHTERS FROM ALL OVER THE AREA
COME TOGETHER TO MAKE UP A LARGER
TEAM TO CONTAIN THE FIRE.

"THIS WAS MANAGED BY THE SIX RIVERS
NATIONAL FOREST. AND THEN OUR TEAM UP IS
ALL INNER AGENCY FOLKS...TO WORK FOR THIS
EFFORT TO HELP THE FORREST."

THE DANCE FIRE WENT FROM 25% TO 60%
CONTAINMENT.

"WELL TODAY OUR MAIN GOAL IS TO CONTINUE
WITH THE MOP UP, CONTAIN ON THE HOT
SPOTS. PATROL TO MAKE SURE THERE AREN'T
ANYMORE SPOT FIRES OUTSIDE OF OUR LINE.
AND CONTINUE TO PUT OUT ALL THE SMOKE AND
GET FAMILIES BACK INTO THEIR HOMES."

MORE CREWS GET CALLED IN JUDGING ON
THE COMPLEXITY OF THE FIRE.

"WE TOOK OVER LAST NIGHT WITH THE
COMPLEXITY OF THE FIRE. NOT KNOWING HOW
LONG THIS FIRE IS GOING TO GO. THEY CALL
US TO COME HELP TO TAKE OVER DUE TO THE

ON-SET/PKG

AND TONIGHT FIRE CREWS CONTINUE THEIR

WORK... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY
WAS WITH THEM IN ORLEANS TODAY... SHE'S
BACK LIVE IN THE STUDIO TONIGHT TO
EXPLAIN THEIR STRATEGIES LASHAY?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

LASHAY WESLEY
Kiemlashay@Gmail.Com

THAT'S RIGHT KELLY.

FIRE CREWS FROM AROUND THE REGION ARE
IN ORLEANS... WE WERE WITH THEM ON
THEIR FIRE BATTLE GROUNDS TODAY TO
SEE HOW THEY WERE ABLE TO KEEP THIS
FIRE FROM GETTING ANY BIGGER.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC:

CREWS FROM ALL OVER NORTHERN
CALIFORNIA CAME TOGETHER TO KEEP THE
DANCE FIRE IN ORLEANS UNDER CONTROL.

MATT JOHNSON
Incident Commander

DAREN DALRYMPLE
Operations Section Chief

PHILLIP SANDERS
Orleans Resident

"WE CAN BE ANYWHERE IN NORTHERN
CALIFORNIA WITHIN A FEW HOURS AND WE CAN
HAVE A FULL CAMP SET UP TO SERVE A
THOUSAND PEOPLE WITHIN A DAY."

AT SIX TUESDAY NIGHT A NEW CREW TOOK
CHARGE OF MANAGING THE FIRE. IN

PKG/T

IN CENTRAL FLORIDA... LOCAL POLICE
COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHY SO MANY
PEOPLE ACROSS SUCH A HUGE AREA.. WERE
ALL CALLING 9-1-1 AT THE SAME TIME.
BUT FOR THE FOLKS WHO LIVE NEAR THE
EXPLOSIONS THAT LIT UP THE PROPANE
PLANT IT WAS ENOUGH TO TURN NIGHT
INTO DAY --- AND HOMES WERE ROCKED FOR
MILES AROUND. THERE WERE EIGHT
INJURIES IN ALL -- AND IT WAS
SOMETHING OF A MIRACLE THAT NO ONE
WAS KILLED WHEN SO MUCH FUEL IGNITED
AND BLEW SKY-HIGH. NBC'S MARK POTTER
REPORTS.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:00
OC: WAS A DISASTER

REPRESENTATIVE DANIEL WEBSTER @54-58
(R) Florida

CHIEF RICHARD KEITH @1:03-1:08
Tavares, Florida Fire Department

NEIL CARMAN @1:42-1:46
Former Industrial Plant Investigator

((TAKE PKG))

The overnight blasts and flames could
be heard and seen for many miles and
for several hours... as row after row
of propane tanks exploded and sent
hot metal flying through the air...
injuring eight workers.

The first of the explosions began at
10:30 last night at the Blue Rhino
plant in Tavares, Florida, northwest

of Orlando.

Blue Rhino fills and distributes propane tanks used in backyard grills.

(NAT SOUND CHOPPER PILOT--This is one of the worst fires we've ever come across in the central Florida area.)

Officials say 53-THOUSAND twenty-pound tanks were at the plant, and most exploded.

Today the charred canisters can be seen littering the property. This one actually flew across the road.

Authorities say the only GOOD news is that the three 30--thousand-gallon tanks, which supply the smaller ones, did NOT explode. Had they, the damage could have spread for miles.

(REP. DANIEL WEBSTER--(R) FL--Those

exploding tanks would have been like a bomb. It would have created huge damage.)

Federal and state officials are now trying to determine the cause of the incident.

(RICHARD KEITH--TAVARES FIRE CHIEF--
We don't think that there was any act of sabotage or anything like that. We honestly think it was probably an equipment failure with a combination of maybe human error from one of the staff.)

In a statement, the company CEO said:
"Safety has always been an integral part of our culture and we maintain strict standards at each of our facilities."

(MAP/source NBC NEWS)

In the last three months, there have been EIGHT plant fires or explosions

around the country, including the
fertilizer blast in West, Texas,
which killed 15 and injured 200.

(NEIL CARMAN--Communities are left in
the dark when they have deadly
hazards literally across the street.)

Greenpeace says there are more than
12-thousand plants in the US that use
highly toxic chemicals, that could
threaten people living nearby if
there was a disaster.

((TAKE ANCHOR))

TAG

TODAY, THE INSPECTION INTO THE CAUSE
OF THE BLUE RHINO FIRE WAS SLOWED
WHEN ONE OF THE BIG PROPANE TANKS
SPRUNG A LEAK, AND POLICE AGAIN
SEALED OFF THE AREA.

#####

THE FIRE. WHITE'S NEIGHBORS WAS ONE OF
THEM.

"IT'S PRETTY HEARTBREAKING. THERE REALLY
CLOSE TO US ACTUALLY. OUR LITTLE BOYS
PLAY TOGETHER."

ALTHOUGH THE CAUSE OF THE FIRE IS STILL
UNDER INVESTIGATIONS. RESIDENTS SUSPECT
ARSON.

"IT'S A SMALL COMMUNITY"

"LANG"

THERE IS NO ESTIMATE OF WHEN FAMILIES
WILL BE ALLOWED TO GO BACK INTO THEIR
HOMES YET.

IN ORLEANS, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

WE KIND OF THOUGHT ABOUT STAYING FOR A
MINUTE. WHEN WE LOOKED OUT THE BACK
WINDOW THE FIRE WAS RIGHT BEHIND THE
FENCE."

"THE WERE SO CLOSE IT BURNED YOUR SKIN.
IT WAS SO HOT AND THE WAY THE WIND WAS
BLOWING YOU NEVER KNEW WHAT WAY THAT WAS
GOING TO COME."

THE FIRE GOT IT'S START ALONG THE RIVER
BED AND JUMPED THE HIGHWAY.

"IT JUST HAPPENED SO FAST. HUGE EMBERS
WERE BURNING LIKE THIS AND FLYING THROUGH
THE AIR AND IT WAS JUST STARTING SPOT
FIRES. AND NEXT THING WE KNEW THE WHOLE
WAS ON FIRE."

"ITS CONDITIONS LIKE THIS, HUMIDITY,
SMOKE AND STEEP TERRAIN LIKE THIS THAT
MADE THIS FIRE SO HARD TO FIGHT."

"JUST IN THE SAFEST MANNER POSSIBLE WE'RE
DIRECTLY ATTACKING THE FIRE."

TWO HOMES WERE DESTROYED AS A RESULT OF

Pkg

AND AS THAT EVACUATION IS STILL IN EFFECT FOR EFFECTED HOMES... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY REPORTS FROM THE FIRELINES IN ORLEANS TONIGHT HOW EVACUEES ARE REACTING... AND HOW THE FIRE IS BEING ATTACKED.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

"I COULD SEE MY POSSESSIONS AND ALL OF MY FAMILY LEAVE ME. BUT YOU KNOW WHAT THEY'RE ALL RIGHT THAT'S THE MOST IMPORTANT PART WE CAN ALWAYS GET OUR MATERIAL THINGS BACK."

Out cue: FOCUS RIGHT NOW

JASON LANG
Orleans evacuee

JASON LANG WAS FORCED TO EVACUATE HIS HOME LAST NIGHT AS THE DANCE FIRE GREW CLOSER AND CLOSER TO HIS HOME.

JEAN HAWTHORNE
U.S. Forest Service PIO

MOLLI WHITE
Orleans Evacuee

"AND IT STARTED THIS NOW LOOK AT WHAT WE'VE GOT NOTHING BUT HURT MISERY THE SMOKE, IT'S LIKE SMOKING CIGARETTES. WE HAVE THIS WE WANT TO BREATH. "

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

LANG IS AMONG ___ IN ORLEANS THAT WERE EVACUATED.

"WE'RE PRETTY USED TO FIRE AROUND HERE SO

5 PM 7/30

MAY

****INTERVIEW****

1 OF 1

O/S INTERVIEW

WHILE PEOPLE HAVE BEEN WITHOUT POWER

AND DISPLACED THE AMERICAN RED CROSS

AS WE MENTIONED HAS SET UP SHELTER..

BARBARA CALDWELL WHO IS THE EXECUTIVE

DIRECTOR OF OUR LOCAL RED CROSS

CHAPTER IS HERE..

BARBARA CALDWELL
American Red Cross

((ASK HER FOR SPECIFICS ON ORLEANS
FOR GFX... SHELTER... HOW TO HELP))

- WHATS HAPPENING
- WHO'S THERE
- WHAT ARE YOU PROVIDING
- HOW LONG WILL YOU STAY
- HOW CAN PEOPLE HELP

#####

PKG

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DID SOMETHING
 TODAY THAT JUST MIGHT MAKE LIFE
 BETTER AND SAFER IN AMERICAN HOMES.
 THEY'RE REACTING TO OUTBREAKS OF
 FOOD-BORNE ILLNESSES.. AND SO THE
 GOVERNMENT IS PROPOSING SWEEPING NEW
 RULES TO MAKE SURE THE FOOD SOLD AND
 CONSUMED IN THIS COUNTRY IS SAFER.
 AND ALONG THE WAY WE HAVE LEARNED:
 FULLY TWO THIRDS OF THE FRESH FRUIT
 AND VEGETABLES HERE IN THE US ARE
 IMPORTED FROM OTHER COUNTRIES.. ONLY
 TWO PERCENT OF IT IS INSPECTED BEFORE
 WE BUY IT.

NBC'S NANCY SNYDERMAN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:48

OC: THE FOOD DEPARTMENT

PAUL LITTLEJOHN OF SUBURBAN FORT

WORTH BLAMES A BAG OF GRAPES FOR

DR. MARGARET A. HAMBURG
 FDA Commissioner (:48 - :53)

MAKING HIM SO SICK, HE HAD TO GO HIS

CAROLINE SMITH DEWAAL
 Center for Science in the Public Interest
 (1:13 - 1:17)

DOCTOR.

MADELYN FERNSTROM
 NBC News Health & Diet Editor (1:40 -
 1:45)

"And he said yes there is an

intestinal bug going around."

THAT INTESTINAL BUG IS CYCLOSPORA, A
NASTY PARASITE FOUND ON TAINTED
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AND THE LATEST
EXAMPLE OF HEALTH CONCERNS IN
AMERICA'S FOOD SUPPLY.

==GFX==

THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL IS
CURRENTLY INVESTIGATING TWO OUTBREAKS
OF FOOD-BOURNE ILLNESSES ...

CYCLOSPORA HAS SICKENED more than
300 PEOPLE so far ... A *HEPATITIS A*
OUTBREAK, INFECTING MORE THAN 150
AMERICANS ACROSS NINE STATES, HAS
BEEN TIED TO POMEGRANATE SEEDS FROM
TURKEY. ==END GFX==

SINCE 2011, EIGHT OF THE PAST 19
OUTBREAKS TIED TO FOOD ARE FROM
PRODUCT BROUGHT IN FROM 150 COUNTRIES
AROUND THE WORLD.

everyone wants a safer food supply.

everybody benefits, and at the end of
the day we see this as win, win, win.

THE NEW RULES ENSURE THAT FOOD
PRODUCED ABROAD IS SUBJECT TO SAME
SAFETY STANDARDS AS FOOD PRODUCED
DOMESTICALLY.

IT'S BEEN MORE THAN TWO YEARS SINCE
PRESIDENT OBAMA SIGNED FOOD SAFETY
LEGISLATION ...CRITICS WONDER WHY
IT'S TAKEN SO LONG ...

proposed rules aren't going to make
us safer. It's critically important
that they move them to completion as
soon as possible

WALKING DOWN THE GROCERY AISLE, YOU
CAN'T MISS THE VAST AMOUNTS OF FOOD
FROM OTHER COUNTRIES.

==GFX==

50% OF OUR FRESH FRUIT, 20% OF
VEGETABLES, AND 80% OF OUR SEAFOOD IS

FROM ABROAD ... ==END GFX==

EXPERTS SAY THAT NO ONE IS
RECOMMENDING A BOYCOTT OF FOREIGN
PRODUCE. BUT TODAY'S ANNOUNCEMENT IS
A BIG STEP FORWARD TO ENSURE THAT
FOODS THAT ARE GOOD FOR YOU .. ARE
ALSO SAFE.

"For fruits and vegetables of the
season, the greatest likelihood is
that it's grown in america. If you
want something out of season, try the
frozen food department."

#####

PKG

AN ARMY VETERAN WHO SERVED IN
 AFGHANISTAN IS STATESIDE NOW... SHE'S
 STILL FIGHTING FOR HER LIFE.
 BUT HER WISH IS COMING TRUE THANKS AN
 ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO BRINGING
 COMFORT TO A GROUP OF CANCER
 PATIENTS.
 MARK RIVERA SHARES HER STORY.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:24

TOSHA DUZAN...

OC: HER OWN BATTLE AHEAD

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
 CANCER PATIENT)

TOSHA DUZAN
 Veteran, Breast Cancer Patient :37-:47

"pretty much... caught me completely
 off guard."

JIM FILIPIAK
 Chapter Founder, 3 Little Birds 4 Life
 1:03-1:07

ASHLEY SWIP
 3 Little Birds 4 Life Founder 1:57-2:04

IS AN ARMY VETERAN.

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
 CANCER PATIENT)

"I was in kabul afghanistan from 2008
 to 2009."

SHE RETURNED WITH HER HEALTH...

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"you never think you're gonna get
cancer... but you NEVER think your
kid is gonna get cancer."

BUT HER SON MAX WAS DIAGNOSED...

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"he had a rare form of childhood
leukemia..."

ACUTE MEYLOID LEUKEMIA...

(NATS: "how long did you have it?" "6
months."

NOW... MAX IS FINE...

(NATS: "yeah...")

BUT TOSHA...

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"february 14th... on valentines
day... i actually found a lump."

IS 5 MONTHS INTO HER BATTLE...
AGAINST BREAST CANCER.

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"i didn't get upset when i found out
i had cancer.. i got upset having to
tell my kids... because they know...
it's scary for any family and any
kids, but for a family that's seen it
and been through it... you know... it
was... it was hard..."

THAT'S WHERE JIM FILIPIAK COMES IN...

(SOT: JIM FILIPIAK / CHAPTER FOUNDER,
3 LITTLE BIRDS 4 LIFE)

"we want to be there at those times
and find out what people's basic
wishes and needs are at those times,

and help honor those."

A CANCER SURVIVOR HIMSELF...

(SOT: JIM FILIPIAK / CHAPTER FOUNDER,
3 LITTLE BIRDS 4 LIFE)

"when someone goes through such a
life experience, you're often
struggling with health insurance, you
often have young kids, you're trying
to pay your bills the best you can."

HE WANTS TO MAKE THINGS A LITTLE
EASIER.

(NAT) FILIPIAK FOUNDED THE MATTOON
CHAPTER OF THREE LITTLE BIRDS FOR
LIFE... AN ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO
GRANTING WISHES...

(NATS: "it is my wish to see my
favorite artist in concert...
Beyonce..." "1st row... oh my lord...
thank you!... ")

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"the only thing comparable is make a
wish for kids... but it's obviously
for adults."

CANCER PATIENTS BETWEEN 18 AND 40
YEARS OLD...

(SOT: JIM FILIPIAK / CHAPTER FOUNDER,
3 LITTLE BIRDS 4 LIFE)

"fewest number of people that age get
cancer, but yet, the highest
mortality rate."

ASHLEY SWIP STARTED THE GROUP IN
MEMORY OF HER BROTHER "TYLER" ... WHO
DIED FROM MELANOMA AT AGE 28.

(NATS FROM VIDEO: ASHLEY SWIP, 3
LITTLE BIRDS 4 LIFE FOUNDER)

"when we grant a wish, that is our
main goal is to tell them 'don't
worry about it, i will take care of
it, we will grant that for you."

NOW THE CHAPTER... JUST TWO MONTHS
OLD... IS GRANTING ITS SECOND WISH...

(REPORTER STAND UP: MARK RIVERA)

"Tosha and her family are heading to
the great outdoors.. all expenses
paid..."

(SOT: JIM FILIPIAK / CHAPTER FOUNDER,
3 LITTLE BIRDS 4 LIFE)

"and sending Tosha and her family to
coyote cabins."

IT'S A 23 ACRE RETREAT FOR THE WHOLE
FAMILY TO RELAX.

A WELCOME BREAK FOR TOSHA...

(SOT: TOSHA DUZAN / VETERAN, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"I'm at the point where i'm ready for
treatment to be over, but i've got a
long way to go..."

6 PM 07/27/13

MJ

****CANCER****

7 OF 7

A FIGHTER... WHO BEARS THE MARK OF
HER SON'S RECOVERY... AND HER OWN
BATTLE AHEAD.

#####

5 PM 07/26/13

JACQUEZ

****DIRECTOR ****

4 OF 4

TAKE MONICA

((TAKE MONICA))

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

THE SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT
BOARD WILL MEET AGAIN ON WEDNESDAY,
THIS TIME IN CLOSED SESSION... TO
APPOINT AN INTERIM DIRECTOR.

KELLY?

#####

AUDITS... IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT BAD
CHECKS IS NOT THE PROBLEM.

"How we are going to determine how it
was taken out and removed by persons
unknown. That's up to the sheriff's
department."

IN THE WAKE OF ALL THIS CONTROVERSY...
DIRECTOR KEVIN HENDRICK HAS RETIRED...
AFTER 20 YEARS OF SERVICE... HE
ANNOUNCED THIS WEEK THAT HE WILL NO
LONGER SERVE ON THE SOLID WASTE
BOARD.

me: any connection between the
retirement of the firmer director and
the missing funds?"

"We don't see a connection there were
several people that had access to the
funds so the sheriff's office will
investigate who took those funds."

Mayor of Crescent City

ROGER GITLIN
Del Norte Supervisor, District 1

THOSE DISCREPANCIES... ABOUT 28-
THOUSAND DOLLARS OF PUBLIC FUNDS...
TO COVER ALL THEIR BASES THE BOARD
AUTHORIZED AN OUTSIDE AUDITOR... WHO IN
TURN CAME UP WITH THE SAME
CONCLUSION.

"We have missing funds and this isn't
a popularity contest... we have to
get to the bottom of this."

TO ENSURE SAFE PRACTICES... THE SOLID
WASTE AUTHORITY IS WATCHED OVER BY 4
ELECTED OFFICIALS AND ONE MEMBER OF
THE PUBLIC.

"It's clearly troubling. There's a
lot of smoke in the air... there's
almost 29 thousand dollars of missing
belonging to the tax payers of del
norte county and crescent city."

BUT HOW DID THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS SLIP
UNDER THE RADAR? AFTER 3 DIFFERENT

OS/PKG

28-THOUSAND DOLLARS IN PUBLIC FUNDS

HAS BEEN DISCOVERED MISSING FROM THE DEL NORTE SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY... NOW THERE'S INVESTIGATION INTO WHY... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S MONICA JACQUEZ WAS IN CRESCENT CITY TODAY... AND IS LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH THE DETAILS. GOOD EVENING MONICA.

TAKE MONICA

((TAKE MONICA))

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING KELLY... THE SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY RUNS THE TRASH COLLECTING SERVICES FOR DEL NORTE COUNTY AND CRESCENT CITY... AND TODAY THE GOVERNING BOARD HAS ANNOUNCED THAT THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE IS LAUNCHING A CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION INTO THE MISSING FUNDS.

ALL THIS AFTER DIRECTOR, KEVIN HENDRICK ANNOUNCED HIS RETIREMENT FROM THE SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY THIS WEEK.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"The county auditor notified us about 6 or 7 months ago that there was some discrepancies in funds."

OC: STANDARD

RICHARD ENEA

PKG

THE NORTH COAST HAS SOME VISITORS

FROM TOKYO. THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH WELCOMED 20 JAPANESE EXCHANGE STUDENTS YESTERDAY, AND THIS MORNING THEY SPENT PART OF THE DAY GIVING BACK TO THE HOMELESS IN THE COMMUNITY WITH LOCAL PHILANTHROPIST BETTY CHINN. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:50

<<NATS>>

OC: STANDARD

"HELLO EUREKA!"

PASTOR DAN PRICE @ 13
First Presbyterian Church

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 52
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

NOBUE HATTORI @ 1:09
Keisen School English Teacher

AFTER HOURS OF TRAVELING TWENTY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS FROM TOKYO JAPAN HAVE MADE IT TO THEIR FINAL DESTINATION...HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

"TWO PEOPLE FROM OUR CHURCH WENT OVER TO TEACH ENGLISH AT KAISEN SCHOOL AND THEY SAID HEY WE WOULD LOVE TO BRING SOME GIRLS OVER TO EUREKA SO THEY BROUGHT TWENTY GIRLS TO EUREKA AND THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN GOING FOR TWENTY-TWO YEARS"

EVERY OTHER YEAR THE FIRST
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PLAYS HOST TO A
HANDFUL OF STUDENTS TO PROMOTE
CULTURAL EXCHANGE.

"WHEN THE GIRLS COME OVER HERE
THEY'VE
BEEN SO URBANIZED, THEY SEE THE
REDWOOD TREES AND THE COAST, THE
OCEAN, THE RIVER, THEY JUST, THERE
EYES GET REAL BIG."

THE GROUP WILL BE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY
FOR A WEEK AND A HALF AND AS PART OF
THE EXCHANGE PROGRAM THEY SPEND SOME
TIME GIVING BACK TO THE COMMUNITY.

((STANDUP))

"THE GIRLS ARRIVED FROM JAPAN
YESTERDAY AND ALREADY ON DAY ONE
THEY'VE MADE OVER 700 SANDWICHES TO
HELP GIVE BACK TO THE COMMUNITY AND
HELP FEED THE HOMELESS."

FOR TEN YEARS HOMELESS ADVOCATE BETTY CHIN HAS WELCOMED THE GROUP TO EUREKA AND SPENDS PART OF THE DAY TEACHING THEM ABOUT COMPASSION.

"I THINK THEY FEEL MORE POSITIVE ABOUT BEING ACTIVE EVEN THOUGH ITS A LITTLE THING."

BUT THIS GROUP OF GIRLS WHETHER THEY KNOW IT OR NOT, TEACH AN IMPORTANT LESSON US ALL.

"TO BE EXPOSED TO A GROUP OF KEISEN GIRLS FROM TOKYO... IT EXPANDS OUR HORIZONS, IT EXPANDS SENSE OF TOLERANCE AND IT PUSHES BACK THE FRONTEIRS OF IGNORANCE."

AND WHEN THEY FINALLY TRAVEL BACK HOME THEY'LL BE BRINGING BACK WITH THEM A PIECE OF OUR CULTURE...SOMETHING THAT KEISAN TEACHERS HOPE WILL STAY WITH THEM FOR THE REST OF THEIR LIVES.

11 PM 072513

RR

****BETTY****

4 OF 4

"I HOPE THAT THEY WILL COME BACK
BEING POSITIVE AND MORE OPEN MINDED"

IN EUREKA ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL
THREE.

#####

MECHANICS

"IT GAVE ME GUIDANCE COMING OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL AND IT ABSOLUTELY HELPED ME ONE HUNDRED PERCENT."

BY KEEPING THE AUTO SHOP PROGRAM ALIVE AT EUREKA HIGH, IT WILL HELP STUDENTS LAND A JOB LOCALLY IN THE COUNTY.

"WE NEED THOSE PEOPLE COMING OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL WITH THAT EXPERIENCE. IT DEFINITELY HELPS THEM GET A JOB."

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE REPORTER

THE SUPERINTENDENT SAID TODAY THAT STARTING THIS FALL THIS NEW HYBRID PROGRAM WILL GO INTO PLACE AND LOCAL AUTO DEALERS WILL SERVE AS AN ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE PROGRAM.

#####

"THEY'RE GONNA HAVE POWER MECHANICS AND WHAT THAT'S GONNA DO IS FEED INTO AN AUTO SHOP TWO PROGRAM SO THEY WON'T COMPETE AGAINST EACH OTHER, THEY'RE GONNA WORK TOGETHER, SO THE KIDS ARE GONNA LEARN A WHOLE BASICS OF MECHANICS, SMALL ENGINES, AND CAR REPAIR."

THE POWER MECHANIC CLASS IS GOING TO REPLACE THE PREVIOUS AUTO ONE CLASS...AND WILL FEED INTO AN AUTO TWO CLASS, WHICH WILL THEN FEED INTO AN AUTO THREE CLASS WHERE STUDENTS CAN BECOME CERTIFIED.

"ITS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR OUR KIDS TO STAY HERE AND WORK BECAUSE THERE ARE MECHANIC JOBS AVAILABLE AND THIS IS A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR OUR KIDS"

THE FIFTY YEAR PROGRAM IS A STAPLE FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL AND HAS HELPED CREATE A CAREER PATH FOR FUTURE AUTO

TOLD THE HIGH SCHOOLS AUTO SHOP PROGRAM WAS GOING TO TRANSITION AWAY FROM AUTO MECHANICS AND FOCUS ON POWER MECHANICS...BUT NOW THE COMMUNITY HAS FOUND A WAY TO SAVE THE PROGRAM.

"EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS WAS ABLE TO WORK WITH THEIR BOARD AND WORK WITH A LOT OF LOCAL BUSINESSES AND WAS ABLE TO COME UP WITH A WAY TO WORK WITH THEIR NEW POWER MECHANICS PROGRAM AND AUTO SHOP SO THEY WOULD HAVE TWO PROGRAMS."

LAST YEAR THE STAFF PROPOSED TO THE EDUCATION BOARD TO CONVERT THE CURRICULUM TO DIESEL AND HYDRAULICS BECAUSE OF LOW ENROLLMENT NUMBERS IN THE AUTO PROGRAM. BUT AFTER AN OUTPOURING OF COMMUNITY CONCERN, THE BOARD SUGGESTED TO CREATE A HYBRID PROGRAM INVOLVING BOTH POWER AND AUTO MECHANICS CLASSES.

ON-SET/PKG

THE THREAT OF SHUTTING DOWN EUREKA

HIGH SCHOOL'S AUTO SHOP PROGRAM THIS

FALL HAS THE COMMUNITY RALLYING

AROUND A WAY TO SAVE IT... OUR REPORT

ON THIS TONIGHT FROM NEWS CHANNEL 3'S

ROBYN RIDPATH SHE'S LIVE IN THE

STUDIO TONIGHT TO EXPLAIN..

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

THAT'S RIGHT KELLY THIS PROGRAM HAS

BEEN AT THE HIGH SCHOOL FOR NEARLY

FIFTY YEARS AND HAS PLAYED A VITAL

ROLE IN CREATING A CAREER PATH FOR

FUTURE AUTO MECHANICS. AFTER LOCAL

INPUT AND WITH COMMUNITY SUPPORT THE

SCHOOL HAS FINALLY FOUND A WAY TO

KEEP THE PROGRAM ALIVE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

LOCAL OFFICIALS

OC: GET A JOB

AND BUSINESSES GATHERED TODAY TO

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemnews@gmail.com

ANNOUNCE THAT EUREKA HIGH SCHOOLS

AUTO SHOP PROGRAM WILL NOT BE

REX BOHN
First District Supervisor

SHUTTING DOWN AFTER BEING IN

JEREMY RASMUSSEN
Mid City Motor World, Former Auto
Shop Student

OPERATION FOR FIVE DECADES.

((STANDUP))

JUST TWO WEEKS AGO THE COMMUNITY WAS

11 PM 072313

RR

****HALIBUT****

1 OF 1

PKG

A HALIBUT SURVEY IS UNDERWAY... THE

"PACIFIC SURVEYOR" VESSEL TOOK OFF
EARLY THIS MORNING ON A FIVE DAY TRIP
FROM WOODLEY ISLAND MARINA. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE
DETAILS ABOUT WHAT THE SURVEY IS AND
HOW IT'LL IMPACT LOCAL FISHERMEN IN
THE AREA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:52

<<NATS>>

OC: STANDARD

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER A HALIBUT
SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED IN THE
WATERS OFF THE NORTH COAST.

DAN BERMAN @ 11
Director Of Conservation- Humboldt
Harbor District

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 31
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

TIM KLASSEN @1:25
Reel Still Sport Fishing Owner

"THE SURVEY VESSEL WILL HELP COLLECT
SOME DATA HERE TO HELP ACCESS HOW
MANY FISH ARE OUT THERE SO WE KNOW
WHETHER THESE FISHING LEVELS ARE SET
RIGHT."

OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS RECREATIONAL
FISHING FOR PACIFIC HALIBUT HAS
INCREASED, AND NOW THE DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE IS TALKING ABOUT
PUTTING NEW RESTRICTIONS ON HALIBUT

FISHING.

((STANDUP))

"IF THIS SURVEY SHOWS A LARGE POPULATION OF HALIBUT ON THE NORTH COAST, IT COULD HELP CHANGE THE CURRENT REGULATIONS AND ALLOW FOR MORE RECREATIONAL FISHING."

"THE LEVELS IN OUR AREA, WHICH INCLUDE SOUTHERN OREGON, THEY'RE ONLY SUPPOSED TO CATCH SIX OR SEVEN THOUSAND POUNDS AND WE'VE BEEN CATCHING TWO OR THREE TIMES THAT IN THE LAST COUPLE YEARS."

THE SURVEY IS TAKEN BY THE INTERNATIONAL HALIBUT COMMISSION AND HAS ALWAYS BEEN CONDUCTED OFF THE SHORES OF OREGON, WASHINGTON, AND ALASKA...BUT SINCE THE NORTH COAST HAS SEEN A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN CATCHES, THEY'VE FINALLY MADE THE TREK DOWN SOUTH.

"IF WE COULD SHOW THAT THE HALIBUT
HERE ARE THEIR OWN LOCAL POPULATION,
THEN THAT WOULD SUGGEST THAT MAYBE WE
COULD FISH IT DIFFERENTLY THAN HOW
ITS MANAGED NOW.

IF THE HALIBUT SEASON BECOMES
SHORTER, LOCAL FISHERMEN WORRY THAT
BUSINESS WILL START TO SLOW DOWN.

"THE HALIBUT IS VERY IMPORTANT TO US
UP HERE NOW, OTHER AREAS LIKE THE BAY
AREA ALL HAVE SALMON...BUT THE ONE
THING WE HAVE EXCLUSIVELY IS THE
PACIFIC HALIBUT"

AND THE MORE DAYS SPENT OUT ON THE
WATER...THE BETTER IT IS FOR LOCAL
FISHERMEN.

"IM HOPING THE SURVEY WILL GIVE THEM
THE DATA SO THEY CAN KEEP THE SEASON
LONGER THAT WILL BENEFIT US."

11 PM 072313

RR

****HALIBUT****

4 OF 4

ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL THREE

#####

"They are approaching the expense -
ah the investment - with cost
consciousness we just didn't see
before the recession."

TAYLOR DAVIS AND HER MOM HAD THAT
MINDSET WHEN THEY PICKED TAYLOR'S
MAJOR.

(got Taylor Davis / Howard University
student 1:25-1:30)

"Nursing most definitely is a field
that's in demand, so I will leave
college with a job."

AND LEAVE WITH LESS DEBT... THE NEW
ECONOMICS OF COLLEGE.

#####

LIKE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN
DC ... MORE KIDS ARE TURNING TO
SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS

(sot Blake McNulty / student - George
Washington University :49-:57)

"I looked into the school basically
that could supply me with the most
money, because I live with my
mother.

She's single and raising three kids.

AND MORE FAMILIES ARE PICKINGCOLLEGES
BASED ON COST.

- PRACTICAL MAJORS
- FEWER LOANS
- MORE GRANTS
- BIG POST RECESSION TRENDS

NOTED IN TODAY'S REPORT BY SALLIE MAE
... THAT STUDIED COLLEGE FAMILIES.

(sot Sarah Ducic / Sallie Mae -
Senior VP 1:13-1:21)

can get a job after I get thru grad school."

AND MORE GRADUATES WILL GO TO WORK WITH LESS DEBT. THERE'S LESS RELIANCE ON COLLEGE LOANS...

ON THAT ISSUE, TODAY, IN THE U-S SENATE... WHERE FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN RATES WERE ALLOWED TO DOUBLE...THERE'S A POSSIBLE DEAL

(super: Washington, DC / Capitol Hill :32-:35)

TO DROP RATES, BUT STILL LET THEM RISE IF MARKET RATES GO UP.

(sot Senator Mitch McConnell / (R) Senate Minority Leader :36-:41)

"It's a good step forward in the direction of accomplishing things on a bi-partisan basis."

BUT, INSTEAD OF LOANS...AT SCHOOLS

PKG

ON CAPITOL HILL TONIGHT, THERE MAY BE
 A DEAL TO BRING STUDENT LOAN RATES
 BACK DOWN. IT COMES ON THE SAME DAY
 AS A NEW STUDY OF COLLEGE FINANCES
 FINDS BIG CHANGES IN HOW FAMILIES
 PICK AND PAY FOR COLLEGE, AND WHAT
 KIDS STUDY WHEN THEY GO.
 STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE DETAILS. HE
 WAS AT HOWARD UNIVERSITY TODAY. NOW
 HE'S BACK ON THE HILL.

TAKE PKG

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

TRT: 1:40

OC: ECONOMICS OF COLLEGE

(super: Washington, DC :00-:08)

Washington, DC :00-:08

RODNEY HILL

Howard University - Senior :12-:19

AT HOWARD UNIVERSITY, IN WASHINGTON,
 STUDENTS SAY MANY ARE SHYING AWAY
 FROM MAJORS LIKE AFRICAN AMERICAN
 STUDIES... IN FAVOR OF FIELDS THAT
 LEAD TO CAREERS AFTER COLLEGE.

SENATOR MITCH MCCONNELL

(R) Senate Minority Leader :36-:41

BLAKE MCNULTY

Student - George Washington
University :49-:57

SARAH DUCIC

Sallie Mae - Senior VP 1:13-1:21

(sot Rodney Hill / Howard University
 - senior :12-:19)

TAYLOR DAVIS

Howard University student 1:25-1:30

"I picked sports medicine so I could
 go into physical therapy because I
 know that it is a growing field and I

PKG

CELEBRATIONS ARE IN FULL SWING IN LONDON AND AROUND THE WORLD AFTER TODAY'S (MONDAY'S) BIRTH OF THE ROYAL BABY. NBC'S DANIELLE LEIGH HAS MORE ON HOW THE NEW PRINCE IS ALREADY MAKING QUITE AN IMPRESSION.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:45

HE'S ONLY A FEW HOURS OLD, BUT HE'S ALREADY ONE OF THE BEST KNOWN PEOPLE IN THE WORLD.

OC: DANIELLE LEIGH, NBC NEWS

Sherry Fink
Tourist From Chicago :50 - :58

THE NEWEST BRITISH ROYAL, A STRAPPING EIGHT-POUND-SIX-OUNCE BOY, WAS BORN TO BRITAIN'S PRINCE WILLIAM AND HIS WIFE KATE TODAY.

Prince Charles 1:24-1:30

AND, AS THEY SAY, THE CROWDS WENT WILD, RACING TO THE GATES OF BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

AT THE HOSPITAL, THE RITUAL TOOK PLACE, A COURIER BROUGHT THE SIGNED ANNOUNCEMENT TO AN EASEL AT THE PALACE

AND PEOPLE CELEBRATED.

(NATSOT "WE LOVE KATE.")

THERE WAS EVEN A TOWN CRIER...

(NATSOT TOWN CRIER): ``OYEZ OYEZ
OYEZ, WE HAVE A PRINCE HERE TODAY,
GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!''

PRINCE WILLIAM IS SPENDING THE NIGHT
AT THE HOSPITAL WITH HIS WIFE, WHO
MAY LEAVE THE HOSPITAL AS EARLY AS
TOMORROW.

(Sherry Fink/ Tourist from Chicago)

"I think it's very exciting, a boy
will be great for Great Britain. I
think it's very exciting for Will and
Kate. I can't wait to hear the name."

THE BABY'S NAME WILL COME LATER, AND
THE BOOKIES SAY THE FAVORITE IS
GEORGE, FOLLOWED BY JAMES.

KATE AND WILLIAM ISSUED A STATEMENT
SAYING THEY COULD NOT BE HAPPIER, AND
THE QUEEN SAID SHE AND THE DUKE OF
EDINBURGH (EDINBORO)
ARE DELIGHTED AT THE NEWS. PRESIDENT
AND MRS. OBAMA SENT THE NEW PARENTS
THEIR CONGRATULATIONS SAYING THE
CHILD ENTERS THE
WORLD AT A TIME OF PROMISE AND
OPPORTUNITY FOR BOTH NATIONS.

GRANDFATHER PRINCE CHARLES IS ALREADY
FEELING OLDER...

(Prince Charles)

ACROSS ENGLAND, THE LONDON EYE...THE
TOWER BRIDGE...THE BRITISH TELECOM
TOWER...ALL ALIGHT WITH THE NEWS...
AND CELEBRATION OF THE NEW PRINCE.

DANIELLE LEIGH, NBC NEWS.

#####

PKG

THE NORTH COAST VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER WILL SEE SOME MONEY. THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS DISTRIBUTING A HALF A MILLION DOLLARS TO HELP OUT VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES HERE ON THE NORTH COAST. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY TAKES A LOOK AT WHY SO MANY VETERANS ARE HOMELESS IN THE AREA.. AND HOW THEY CAN BENEFIT FROM THE MONEY.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:54

OF HUMBOLDT COUNTIES HOMELESS POPULATION 20 PERCENT ARE VETERANS.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

JASON HENRY 13-18
North Coast Veterans Resource Center

JASON HENRY WORKS AT THE VETERAN'S RESOURCE CENTER. HE SAYS THAT VETERANS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY ARE ESPECIALLY VULNERABLE.

RICHARD ORSBORN 45-50
AIR FORCE VETERAN

LASHAY WESLEY 1:18-1:12
kiemlashay@gmail.com

JON BEERS 1:33-1:36
Army Veteran

"IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS HIGHER THAN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE THERE IS AN EXTREME LACK OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING."

THAT WITH THE ADDED DIFFICULTY OF ADJUSTING TO LIFE AFTER THE MILITARY CAN BE ESPECIALLY TOUGH ON VETERANS.

"MANY OF THE JOBS IN THE MILITARY DON'T TRANSLATE TO CIVILIAN LIFE. SO IT PUTS OUR VETS IN SOME PRETTY DISTINCT DISADVANTAGE. TRYING TO GET OUR VETS IN AND EARN A LIVABLE WAGE."

HE SAYS VETERANS ARE USED TO BEING SELF SUFFICIENT AND DON'T ALWAYS WANT TO ASK FOR HELP.

"THE FOLKS THAT WE SEE ARE YOU KNOW IN CRISIS MOST OF THE TIME. THERE COMING TO US BECAUSE THERE ABOUT TO LOSE THEIR HOUSING OR THEY'RE COMING TO US BECAUSE THEY'RE LIVING DOWN THE STREET AND ARE UNDER A BUSH SOMEWHERE."

"WELL, THEY DON'T WANT TO ASK FOR HELP, THEY WANT TO BE SELF RELIANT. AND THAT DON'T ALWAYS WORK, ESPECIALLY ON THE STREETS. I'VE HAD A TASTE OF BOTH SIDES OF LIFE HERE."

"ANOTHER REASON WHY VETERANS ARE HOMELESS OR AT A RISK OF BECOMING HOMELESS IS THEY DON'T KNOW PROGRAMS EXIST."

"EVERYBODY IS WORKING REALLY HARD BUT AT THE SAME TIME THERE ARE A LOT OF VETERANS HERE AND THE MONEY THAT ARE PROVIDED FOR THESE SERVICES ARE NOT ENOUGH."

THE NORTH COAST VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SERVICES FOR ALL OF THE NORTH COAST. HUMBOLDT, MENDOCINO, AND DEL NORTE COUNTY.

"THEY COME OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN GO INTO THE SERVICE AND THEY'RE GOING INTO WAR ZONES AND THEY COME BACK HERE THEY HAVE NO VIABLE MEANS OF SUPPORT."

JOHN BEERS LIVES IN EUREKA. HE SAYS IT WAS TOUGH ADJUSTING WHEN HE LEFT THE MILITARY IN THE 70S.

HE'S USED THE RESOURCES AVAILABLE AND SAYS THEY'RE BETTER TODAY THEN WHEN HE LEFT THE MILITARY.

"THERE ARE A LOT MORE RESOURCES NOW THEN THERE USED TO BE. THERE USED TO BE NOTHING."

"IF ANYTHING IT'S STILL A BAND-AID OVER A

11 PM 7/22

WESLEY

*****VETERANS*****

4 OF 4

GREAT MAJOR WOUND. ITS NOT JUST HERE IT'S
ALL OVER THE COUNTRY."

"YOU KNOW WE'VE HAD VETERANS IN THIS
COUNTRY FOR HUNDREDS OF YEARS AND THE
STORIES THE SAME. OUR PEOPLE GO OFF THEY
FIGHT THEY DO WHAT THEY'RE SUPPOSED TO
DO. THEY COME BACK AND HAVE TO READJUST
TO WHAT PEOPLE WOULD CONSIDER NORMAL
WHICH IS DIFFICULT SOMETIMES."

THE NORTH COAST VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER
IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SERVICES FOR
ALL OF THE NORTH COAST. HUMBOLDT,
MENDOCINO, AND DEL NORTE COUNTY.
LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

Pkg

THE 21ST SOUTHERN OREGON KITE FESTIVAL
TOOK PLACE IN BROOKINGS OREGON OVER THE
WEEKEND.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WENT TO
THE FESTIVAL AND LEARNED THE SECRETS TO
BEING A GREAT KITE FLYER.

((TAKE PKG))

Take pkg

THE CLOSEST THING TO FIREWORKS IN THE
SKY. THAT'S HOW SOME DESCRIBED THE KITE
FLYING OVER THE WEEKEND.

Trt:

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

THE FESTIVAL BRINGS IN SOME OF THE BEST
KITE FLYERS IN THE WORLD AND BY
INVITATION ONLY.

MICHAEL PITTS-CAMPBELL
S. Oregon Kite Festival

JOHN BARRESI
Professional Kite Flyer

GARY MACEACHREN
KITE FLYER

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

KRISTEN KLINK
Auburn, Calif. Resident

"BUT WE JUST PICK THE VERY BEST FLYERS
AND WE BRING THEM HERE TO PUT ON A SHOW
FOR THE CROWD THAT'S WHAT MAKES THIS ONE
SO SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT FROM THE
OTHERS."

THERE ARE TWO THINGS THAT SEPARATE A PRO.

"TECHNICAL ABILITY, YOU HAVE TO BE ABLE
TO MAKE A BOX WITH YOUR KITE. AND IN THIS
ONE THERE IS ALSO ARTISTIC ABILITY. YOU
HAVE TO MAKE YOUR KITE DANCE WITH THE

MUSIC."

JOHN BARRESI IS ONE OF THOSE PROS. HE'S BEEN FLYING KITES FOR OVER TWENTY YEARS, AND BEEN EVERYWHERE DOING IT.

BARRESI HAS FLOWN A KITE IN OVER 18 COUNTRIES.

HE SAYS BEING A GOOD FLYER IS LIKE BEING A GOOD SURFER.

"WHEN YOU'RE FLYING YOUR KIND OF LOOKING FOR THAT POINT OF RELEASE WHERE YOU JUST LET THE KITE DO WHAT IT'S GOING TO DO AND HELP IT ON IT'S WAY. WHEN WE FLY IT'S GIVE AND TAKE. ONGOING COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE KITE."

THE SPORT IS UNIQUE BECAUSE ANYONE CAN GET INTO IT.

"IT'S AN ALL ENCOMPASSING SPORT. IT HAS NO BARRIERS, BE IT GENDER OR AGE. OR DISABILITY."

ORGANIZERS AND FLYERS ALIKE SAY THAT THERE IS SOMETHING IN THE AIR ABOUT

BROOKINGS.

"THE PEOPLE. FIRST AND FOREMOST FAR AND AWAY. WE GET SUCH AN ENERGY FEED FROM THE AUDIENCE HERE. WE HAVE LOYAL PEOPLE WHO COME EVERY YEAR JUST TO SEE THE SAME PERFORMERS. SOME PLACES JUST HAVE THE RIGHT DYNAMIC "

"ONE OF THE THINGS KITE FLYERS LIKE THE MOST ABOUT THIS FESTIVAL IS YOU GET TO FLY YOUR KITE RIGHT NEXT TO THE AUDIENCE."

"THIS IS A MORE INTIMATE VENUE FOR KITE FLYING WHEN YOU HAVE IT ON THE BEACH A LOT OF TIMES YOU'RE SEPARATED FROM THE CROWD. HERE YOU HAVE MANY PEOPLE WHO PLAN AND VACATION AROUND IT, THEY GET TO KNOW THE KITE FLYERS OVER YEARS."

THE PROS SAY THEY'RE HAPPY TO TEACH PEOPLE HOW TO FLY AND GET THEM INTO THE SPORT.

"WHEN THEY ARE NOT COMPETING YOU WALK UP TO ANY KITE FLYER AND SAY 'OH WOW, THAT'S

5 PM 7/21

WESLEY

*****BROOKINGS*****

4 OF 4

NEAT' AND THE ODDS ARE THEY'RE GOING TO
STICK TWO HANDELS IN YOUR HAND AND SAY
'FLY IT."

KRISTIN KLINK CAME UP TO WATCH THE KITES
WITH HER FAMIILY. SHE SAYS THE FAMILY
DIDN'T EVEN KNOW SOMETHING LIKE THIS
EXISTED.

"THERE REALLY ENJOYING WATCHING, AND
LEARNING NEW THINGS."

IN BROOKINGS, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

####

PKG

A LOCAL CANCER SURVIVOR AND ENTREPRENEUR IS HELPING TO ENSURE FUTURE PATIENTS WILL RECEIVE THE BEST TREATMENT AVAILABLE. LARRY HODGE IS TEAMING UP WITH SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL TO FIGHT BACK AGAINST THE DISEASE WITH A PROGRAM CALLED "PIZZA WITH A PURPOSE." NEWS CHANNEL THREES ROBYN RIDPATH HAS HIS DETAILS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:54

"THE WORST MOMENT I'VE PROBABLY EVER HAD WAS BEING TOLD I HAD IT, THE BEST MOMENT I'VE EVER HAD WAS BEING TOLD THAT WE BEAT IT."

OC: STANDARD

LARRY HODGE @ 15
Cancer Survivor

AND THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT 66-YEAR OLD LARRY HODGE DID...AFTER BATTLING STAGE FOUR THROAT CANCER FOR TWO YEARS.

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 1:12
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

DAVID O'BRIEN @ 1:21
St. Joseph Hospital President

MICHAEL HARMON @ 1:46
Medical Director Of Radiation
Oncology

"THEY TOLD ME I HAD LESS THAN TWO YEARS TO LIVE AND THAT THE TREATMENT WAS TOO DIFFICULT TO SURVIVE."

IN 2006 LARRY AND HIS WIFE KATHY

5 PM 07/19/13

JACQUEZ

****GRADE ****

4 OF 4

ROAD REPAIRS WILL CONTINUE THROUGH
THE SUMMER.

IN CRESCENT CITY MONICA JACQUEZ NC3.

#####

"We've done Band-Aid approaches and we will continue to maintain the road, but we want to try to find a more permanent solution."

THAT'S GOOD NEWS FOR DEL NORTE COUNTY RESIDENTS... WHO DEPEND ON THE HIGHWAY.

"We want to make sure we are not cut off from the south. It could be months, it could be years till its reconnected."

<<ADD BRIDGE>>

"It's not slated to become 2 lane at least through the fall. So we already have an ongoing problem with that highway we need to realign ten highway."

CAL TRANS WILL HAVE UP TO TWO YEARS TO CONDUCT A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF LAST CHANCE GRADE... BUT UNTIL NOW...

BELOW THE ROAD SITS TWO ACTIVE
SLIDES... LOTS OF MAN POWER HAS BEEN
POURED INTO FIXING THE PROBLEM...

"The wall is being put in place so
that slide will stay where it's at."

BUT NOW CAL TRANS IS LOOKING AT
ADDITIONAL SOLUTIONS... BY CONDUCTING A
FEASIBILITY STUDY.

"Were keeping our options very wide
open. We'll look at wither something
can be done its existing position
where the road is now and see if we
can retreat and move it up the hill a
little bit. Maybe there is a
completely different alignment. We
don't know."

ALL THEY DO KNOW... IS THAT EACH
PROJECT IS COSTING THEM MILLIONS OF
DOLLARS... INCLUDING THIS 6-MILLION
DOLLAR PROJECT TO REPAIR A WALL THEY
BUILT JUST 3-YEARS AGO.

5 PM 07/19/13

JACQUEZ

****GRADE****

1 OF 4

PKG

AN ONGOING PROJECT ON HIGHWAY 101 IN DEL NORTE COUNTY IS COSTING CAL TRANS MILLIONS OF DOLLARS... ITS CAUSED TIME DELAYS FOR DRIVERS... BUT TODAY THEY'RE ANNOUNCING A NEW STUDY THAT WILL EVALUATE THE WORK BEING DONE AT THE SPOT CALLED "LAST CHANCE GRADE." NEWS CHANNEL 3'S MONICA JACQUEZ HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: STANDARD

<<NATS>>

MICHAEL SULLIVAN
Chairman, Del Norte Board of Sup.

KAREN SANDERS
Resident Engineer

BRAD METTAM
Caltrans, Deputy Dist. 1 Director

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

IT'S DEL NORTE COUNTY'S CONNECTION TO THE SOUTH... BUT A SERIES OF ACTIVE SLIDES HAVE THE COMMUNITY WORRIED ABOUT THEIR SAFETY... AND THERE ALREADY SUFFERING ECONOMY.

"It's not a question if highway 101 fails at last chance grade, it's a question of when."

LAST CHANCE GRADE IS A PART ON HIGHWAY 101... NEAR CRESCENT CITY... BUT

PKG

A STORM OF CRITICISM TODAY AIMED AT THE MAGAZINE ROLLING STONE, AFTER IT PUT THE SURVIVING SUSPECT IN THE BOSTON MARATHON BOMBINGS ON ITS COVER, 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ATTACK. THE BACKLASH RIPPLED THROUGH SOCIAL MEDIA AND LED TO BOYCOTTS BY SOME STORES THAT SELL THE MAGAZINE, PUTTING ROLLING STONE ON THE DEFENSIVE.

NBC'S JOHN YANG HAS MORE ON THIS TONIGHT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:55
OC: NBC NEWS CHICAGO

JOHN YANG @59-1:05
NBC News

DAVID CARR @1:39-1:45
The New York Times

((TAKE PKG))

The floppy-haired face staring out from the cover of the August issue of "Rolling Stone" looks like he could be the latest teen popsensation. It's Dahohkar Tsarnaev--the accused Boston Marathon bomber. And the cover is certainly creating some controversy.

THE COVER IS MORE LIKE A PRIVILEGE, AND THIS GUY, AFTER WHAT HE DID, IT'S SAD.

SOT THEY'RE TRYING TO MAKE HIM LOOK LIKE A ROCK STAR AND HE'S A HORRIBLE PERSON THAT DID A HORRIBLE THING.

TO BE HONEST I FEEL LIKE THEY SHOULD CHANGE THE COVER.

Boston Mayor Thomas Menino said a cover story about bombing survivors would be more appropriate.

HE'S A TERRORIST. WE DON'T WANT HIM IN OUR NEIGHBORHOODS, WE DON'T WANT HIM ON MAGAZINES, WE DON'T WANT HIM ANYWHERE.

MBTA Transit Officer Richard Donohue was seriously wounded in a shoot out with Tsaranaev and his brother, Tamerlan, who was killed. In a statement, he called the cover "thoughtless at best."

Tsaranaev used the picture for his

Twitter profile. It's the same photo illustrated on the New York Times front page profile of him in May.

The goal of any cover is to sell magazines. But some big retailers-- including drug store chains CVS, Walgreens and Rite-Aid-- quickly said the issue won't be sold in their stores.

In a statement, Rolling Stone editors said their "hearts go out to the victims," They said the cover story "falls within the traditions of journalism" and the magazine's "commitment to serious and thoughtful coverage."

Rolling Stone has a history of serious journalism, like the story that led to the resignation of Afghanistan commander Gen. Stanley McChrystal.

In 1970, Charles Manson appeared on Rolling Stone's cover for a story that called him "the most dangerous man alive."

And other newsmagazines have had controversial covers, including Hitler and Osama Bin Laden on the front of Time.

I think that Rolling Stone committed an act of journalism in both publishing this photo and publishing this story that they did.

But the photo is generating strong reactions from so many. John Yang, NBC News, Chicago.

#####

AND BY NEXT SPRING, ALL TWENTY-SIX
CITY OWNED TRAFFIC LIGHTS IN EUREKA
WILL HAVE THIS NEW DEVICE.

"I THINK ITS A GREAT IDEA, LET
TECHNOLOGY TAKE OVER AND HELP OUT THE
FIREMEN SO THEY CAN GET TO THE SCENE
QUICKER"

REPORTER TAG

((TAKE REPORTER))

THE PROJECT WILL COST NEARLY 750-
THOUSAND DOLLARS...ABOUT 650-THOUSAND
DOLLARS OF THAT FUNDING IS FROM THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THE REMAINING
75-THOUSAND IS COMING FROM THE CITY.

#####

UP WITH THE RECEIVER ON THE
STOPLIGHT, IT ACTIVATES THE SYSTEM."

IT ALSO HAS A G-P-S TRANSMITTER, SO
EVEN WHEN THERE ISN'T A LINE OF
SIGHT...IT WILL STILL ACTIVATE THE
SYSTEM.

"THIS WILL MAKE IT MUCH SAFER FOR OUR
RESPONDERS AND OTHER TRAFFIC. THE
TRAFFIC STOPS AND WE CAN PROCEED IN A
SAFE MANNER."

THERE'S ALSO A SAFETY SYSTEM BUILT
INTO THE DEVICE FOR PEDESTRIANS... IF
SOMEONE IS WALKING IN THE CROSSWALK
THE OPTICOM WILL DO THE OPPOSITE, AND
TURN THE FIRST RESPONDERS' LIGHT FROM
GREEN TO RED.

"IF THERE'S SOMEONE WALKING ACROSS
THE INTERSECTION, THEY'LL GET THEIR
NORMAL WALK PATTERN SO THAT THEY JUST
DON'T GET CAUGHT IN THE MIDDLE OF THE
INTERSECTION."

"THIS IS EQUIPMENT THAT GOES ON OUR FIRE ENGINES THAT WILL CHANGE TRAFFIC LIGHTS WHILE WE APPROACH SO THAT THEY'RE GREEN IN OUR DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND RED FOR THE OTHER THREE DIRECTIONS."

THE DEVICE IS CALLED AN OPTICOM AND IS PLACED ON TOP OF THE TRUCK BUT ONLY WORKS WHEN THE TRUCK IS IN DRIVE.

((STANDUP))

"AS SOON AS THE ENGINE LIGHTS FLASH ON THE SYSTEM WILL BE ACTIVATED AND IT'LL TURN ALL CITY-OWNED SIGNAL LIGHTS FROM RED TO GREEN FOR THE ENGINE"

ONCE THE OPTICOM IS ON, IT SCANS FOR ITS RECEIVER LIKE THIS ONE SEEN HERE...WHICH USUALLY SITS NEXT TO TRAFFIC LIGHTS.

"AS SOON AS THE FLASHING LIGHT LINES

5 PM 071713

RR

****LIGHTS****

1 OF 4

ON-SET/PKG

CHANGES ARE COMING TO MAKE IT FASTER FOR FIRST RESPONDERS TO GET TO YOUR HOUSE IN THE CASE OF AN EMERGENCY... EMERGENCY TEAMS WILL BE ABLE TO CHANGE STOP LIGHTS AT ALL CITY LIGHT SIGNALS... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS ABOUT HOW THIS ALL WORKS.

TAKE REPORTER

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

((TAKE REPORTER))

GOOD EVENING KELLY, EUREKA CITY COUNCIL APPROVED THE PROJECT LAST NIGHT IN AN EFFORT TO IMPROVE RESPONSE TIMES TO EMERGENCY CALLS. FIRST RESPONDERS WILL NOW BE ABLE TO SWITCH STOP LIGHTS FROM RED TO GREEN WHEN EN ROUTE TO AN EMERGENCY WITHIN CITY LIMITS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: THE SCENE QUICKER

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TIME CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A LIFE SAVED AND A LIFE LOST. AND BY NEXT YEAR ALL FIRST RESPONDERS WILL BE ABLE TO CHANGE TRAFFIC LIGHTS FROM RED TO GREEN.

RUSTY GOODLIVE
Humboldt Bay Fire Assistant Chief

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

MARK MCCULLOCH
Eureka Resident

HUMBOLDT BAY ASSISTANT FIRE CHIEF

PKG/TAG

VISITORS AT THE SEQUOIA PARK ZOO CAN
FINALLY SEE THE BABY RED PANDA THAT
WAS BORN 4 WEEKS AGO... NEWS CHANNEL
3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WAS AT THE ZOO
EARLIER AND TELLS US HOW YOU CAN SEE
THE ENDANGERED SPECIES FOR YOURSELF.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:58

THERE'S A NEW KID ON THE BLOCK AT THE
SEQUOIA ZOO...WELL NOT EXACTLY, BUT
SHE'S QUITE POPULAR AMONG ZOO

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

VISITORS THESE DAYS...AND LAST WEEK
SHE MADE HER BIG DEBUT.

GRETCHEN ZIEGLER @ 9
Sequoia Zoo Manager

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 28
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

ZOO VISITORS @1:14
Sequoia Park Zoo

"SHE'S HEAVIER THAN THE NORMAL WEIGHT
IS, SHE'S ACTUALLY OFF THE CHARTS AS
FAR AS WEIGHT GOES AND SHE'S BEEN
GAINING STEADILY."

KAELYN JONES-RIOS @ 1:24
Zoo Visitor

VICTORIA REICHLEY @ 1:51
Vallejo Zoo Visitor

THE BABY RED PANDA DOESN'T HAVE A
NAME YET, BUT WAS BORN ON FATHER'S
DAY AND IS THE FIRST RED PANDA TO BE
BORN AT THE ZOO. AND UNTIL NOW, SHE'S
BEEN KEPT HIDDEN INSIDE THE DEN.

((STANDUP))

"FOR THE FIRST TIME VISITORS CAN FINALLY CATCH A GLIMPSE OF THE BABY PANDA. THIS MONITOR SHOWS THREE SEPARATE CAMERAS THAT HAVE BEEN PLACED IN EACH OF THE DENS."

"I THINK PEOPLE ARE JUST EXCITED THAT THEY CAN NOW SEE THE BABY, IF THEY'RE LUCKY. SOMETIMES MAMA IS COVERING THE BABY SO YOU CAN'T SEE HER."

AT NEARLY FOUR WEEKS OLD SHE ISN'T ABLE TO MOVE AROUND YET, AND HER EYES ARE JUST BEGINNING TO OPEN... BUT ZOOKEEPERS ARE MAKING IT A POINT TO BE EXTRA CAREFUL WITH THE NEW CUB.

"BABY PANDAS DO HAVE A HIGH INFANT MORTALITY RATE AND SO WE'RE DOING IT AS HANDS OFF AND AS QUIETLY AS WE CAN AND JUST TAKING THE CHANGES VERY SLOWLY."

THE PANDA EXHIBIT IS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR EXHIBITS AT THE ZOO, AND

THESE EXCITED VISITORS HAVE BEEN
WAITING ALL MONTH TO SEE BABY PANDA
THROUGH THE MONITOR.

"I THINK THE BABY PANDA IS REALLY
CUTE."

CUTE IS WHAT MOST VISITORS HAD TO SAY
ABOUT THE BABY

"IT'S PRETTY CUTE AND IT'S EXCITING.
I'M GLAD THAT THEY HAD A BABY AND I
CAN'T WAIT TO SEE IT WHEN IT GROWS
UP."

AND WHEN IT GROWS UP, IT'LL BE A PART
OF ONE OF THE ENDANGERED SPECIES IN
THE WORLD.

"IT'S A REAL PROFESSIONAL ACHIEVEMENT
TO BE ABLE TO BREED ENDANGERED
SPECIES LIKE THIS AND CONTRIBUTE TO
THE ZOO'S POPULATION OF RED PANDAS...

AND THEY'RE JUST SO DARN CUTE."

AND VISITORS FROM ALL OVER ARE
GRATEFUL TO SEE THIS ENDANGERED
SPECIES- HEALTHY, STRONG, AND
GROWING.

"IT'S A ONCE IN A LIFETIME KIND OF
THING, I'M GLAD I GOT TO COME UP HERE
AND SEE IT IN THE REDWOODS."

ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

((TAKE ANCHOR))

TAKE ANCHOR

THE ZOO ALSO HAD ITS FIRST FLAMINGO
CHICK OF THE SEASON HATCH TODAY, AND
THEY EXPECT IN THE COMING MONTHS TO
WELCOME NEW BABY BIRDS AND CAVY'S AS
WELL.

#####

5 PM 7/16

MAY

****ROYAL****

4 OF 4

ANXIOUSLY AWAITING A RINGING PHONE...
THAT COULD BECKON THEM BACK TO LONDON
TO WELCOME THE NEXT PRINCE OR
PRINCESS.

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

TAG

ONCE THE BABY DOES ARRIVE...THE QUEEN
AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY
AS WELL AS THE MIDDLETONS AND OTHER
OFFICIALS... MUST ALL BE INFORMED
BEFORE A PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT WILL BE
MADE.

#####

News / London :40 - :50)

"It's usual hustle and bustle outside of buckingham palace today where the birth will be announced on easel but everyone is stopping us to ask if we have any word about when this baby will be born."

(S/ Rafe Heydel-Mankoo / royal commentator and historian :51- :53)

"For us it's royal events that bring us together as a nation.

A FISHING COMMUNITY IN THE WEST OF GREAT BRITAIN GOT TO EXPRESS THAT SENSE OF UNITY DIRECTLY TO THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL TODAY.

(S/ Royal Onlooker (unidentified)

1:02 - 1:14)

"I wished Charles good luck with the baby he said he was excited."

CHARLES AND CAMILLA ARE FINISHING UP PREVIOUSLY SCHEDULED DUTIES...

love...")

JOHN LOUGHREY WAS SOMEWHAT MORE
SELECTIVE WITH HIS BABY GIFT...
BETTING ON A LITTLE GIRL.

(nats - John Loughrey: "So i brought
this little doll with me...")

JOHN WAS OUTSIDE ST MARY'S EARLY THIS
MORNING, DESIGNATING HIS PERCH FOR
THE DAY WITH SEVERAL BRITISH FLAGS...

(nats - John Loughrey: "I am proud to
be British.")

HE SAYS HE HASN'T MISSED A MAJOR
ROYAL EVENT IN OVER A DECADE...

(S/ John Loughrey / Waiting outside
hospital :37 - :39)

"I want to be here to see it. this is
history in the making."

(STANDUP BRIDGE: Danielle Leigh / NBC

PKG/T

WORD THE ROYAL FAMILY IS HOPING THE NEW BABY WILL BE HERE BY THE END OF THE WEEK IS SPARKING A FLURRY OF EXCITEMENT IN THE U-K.
N-B-C'S DANIELLE LEIGH REPORTS THAT EACH DAY THE CROWD OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL WHERE THE DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE IS SET TO GIVE BIRTH BRINGS NEW CHARACTERS READY TO CELEBRATE.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:23

OC: PRINCE OR PRINCESS

(nats - Prince Harry look-alike pulling wagon onto side walk)

London :02

JOHN LOUGHREY

Waiting outside hospital :37 - :39

A PRINCE HARRY LOOK-ALIKE... WITH ROYAL TEDDY AND WAGON FULL OF TOYS FOR THE ROYAL BABY IN TOW..

DANIELLE LEIGH

London :40 - :50

RAFE HEYDEL-MANKOO

Royal Commentator and Historian :51- :53

Brixham Harbor, U.K. :54

PROVED YOU NEVER QUITE KNOW WHAT WILL HAPPEN WAITING OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL WHERE THE DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE PLANS TO GIVE BIRTH...

Royal Onlooker 1:02 - 1:14

(nats - Harry look-alike: "We have got obviously mouse trap which we all

11 PM 7/15

MAY

****ZIMMERMAN****

4 OF 4

"The Justice Department shares your concern. I share your concern."

AND HE REFERRED TO THE SHOOTING AS UNNECESSARY ----

"The tragic, unnecessary shooting death of Trayvon Martin in Sanford, Florida last year."

#####

Martin on the appeal of his family,
because in the long run, we will
prevail in the struggle for justice.

"Let justice roll down like water."

THE NAACP AND OTHERS ARE CALLING ON
THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT TO PRESS
FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS CHARGES AGAINST
ZIMMERMAN.

"There cannot be two standards in
America, one for white people and one
for black people. Those days are
over!"

EXPERTS SAY THAT SUCH A PROSECUTION
WOULD BE EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO MOUNT
WITH ANY REAL CHANCE OF SUCCESS..

AND AT THE WHITE HOUSE BRIEFING
PRESIDENT OBAMA'S SPOKESMAN WOULDN'T
TOUCH IT

"will be handled in the way it should
be at the Department of Justice and
certainly not here."

ACROSS TOWN TODAY, ATTORNEY GENERAL
ERIC HOLDER WAS GIVING A SPEECH AT A
LUNCHEON FOR AN AFRICAN AMERICAN
SORORITY.

11 PM 7/15

MAY

****ZIMMERMAN****

2 OF 4

REV. ANTHONY EVANS
National Black Church Initiative
President

1:56-1:59
JAY CARNEY
White House Spokesman

2:06-2:11
ERIC HOLDER
Attorney General

CONCRETE AT POLICE. LAPD OFFICERS
FIRED BEAN BAG ROUNDS AT THE CROWDS
AND ARRESTED 7 PEOPLE.
IN ANOTHER PART OF L.A. MARCHES SHUT
DOWN A FREEWAY.
ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COUNTY IN
NEW YORK, PROTESTERS TOOK TO TIMES
SQUARE THEN MARCHED TO HARLEM WHERE
ARRESTS FOLLOWED CLASHES WITH POLICE.
BUT GENERALLY THE PROTESTS WERE
PEACEFUL EVEN IF EMOTIONS WERE STILL
RAW.

"Perhaps we can take this anger and
move it into a positive vain because
if nothing else this snapped our
necks back."

"We are going to continue to fight
against this madness, this brutality,
till it stops."

CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER JESSE JACKSON
URGED CALM AT PROTESTS ON CNN'S NEW
DAY.

"...they must be carried out with
dignity and discipline and let no act
discredit the legacy of Trayvon

PKG

THOUSANDS OF DEMONSTRATORS ACROSS THE
COUNTRY ARE EXPRESSING OUTRAGE OVER
THE GEORGE ZIMMERMAN NOT GUILTY
VERDICT.

MANY ARE CALLING ON THE FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT TO CHARGE ZIMMERMAN FOR
VIOLATING TRAYVON MARTIN'S CIVIL
RIGHTS THE NIGHT HE GUNNED THE
UNARMED TEEN DOWN.

JAKE TAPPER REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:20

LAW ENFORCEMENT WARNED PEOPLE TO STAY
PEACEFUL AND FOR THE MOST PART THEY
DID AS THOUSANDS OF AMERICANS took to
THE STREETS TO PROTEST WHAT THEY
CONSIDER A MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE.

OC: FLORIDA LAST YEAR

:00-:09
KSDK

"No Justice No Peace."

:36-:40
KCAL

MANY BRAVED THE SUMMER HEAT IN

:41-:48
WABC

HOODIES SHOWING SOLIDARITY WITH

:53-1:02
JAMES DAVIS
Sanford, FL Community Activist

TRAYVON MARTIN -

1:03-1:10
KUSA

BUT NOT EVERYTHING STAYED PEACEFUL

Rev. Steven Dewberry
True Light Baptist Church

SUNDAY IN LOS ANGES SWELLING CROWDS

1:13-1:26
REV. JESSE JACKSON
Civil Rights Leader

REFUSED POLICE ORDERS TO DISPERSE

THEN - ACCORDING TO POLICE --THREW

1:36-1:45

BATTERIES, ROCKS AND CHUNKS OF

ON-SET/PKG

ALONG WITH SUMMER'S HOT WEATHER COMES AN INCREASED CHANCE OF DEHYDRATION IN SENIORS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH TOOK A VISIT TO A LOCAL SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY TODAY TO FIND OUT ABOUT A NEW CAMPAGIN THEY'VE LAUNCHED TO HELP SENIORS STAY COOL.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

GOOD EVENING MONICA. WELL SUMMER'S HEAT CAN BE MORE THAN UNPLEASANT... FOR SOME IT CAN ACTUALLY BE DEADLY. AND IN AN EFFORT TO HELP SENIORS BEAT THE HOT WEATHER THIS SUMMER, THE PEOPLE AT SEQUOIA SPRINGS IN FORTUNA HAVE LAUNCHED WHAT THEY CALL THE "SHADE BRIGADE."

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

MARK REID
Sequoia Springs Community Relations
Director

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

RAY QUENELL
Sequoia Springs Resident

WITH SUMMER IN FULL SWING AND TEMPERATURES ON THE RISE, MANY LOCAL SENIORS ARE FINDING IT HARD TO BEAT

THE HEAT...BUT A FORTUNA SENIOR
LIVING COMMUNITY HAS HOPPED ON BOARD
TAKING PART IN A NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN
CALLED THE "SHADE BRIGIAD"

<<"IT'S A PROGRAM DESIGNED FOR SENIOR
CITIZENS IN OUR GREATER COMMUNITY,
AND WHEN I SAY GREATER COMMUNITY IT
COULD BE HOOPA IT COULD BE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY.">>

EMERITUS AT SEQUOIA SPRINGS HAS
LAUNCHED THIS NEW CAMPAIGN IN AN
EFFORT TO ENSURE SENIORS LIVING ON
THEIR OWN ARE SAFE IN THEIR HOMES
DURING THE HOT WEATHER.

((STAND UP))

<<"TO HELP KEEP SENIORS COOL DURING
THE SUMMER HEAT, EMERITUS WILL COME
TO YOUR HOME AND DELIVER A COOLER,
LIKE THIS ONE HERE, FILLED WITH
WATER, JUICE AND FRUIT TO HELP YOU

STAY HYDRATED.">>

<<"WE'RE WILLING TO GO THE EXTRA MILE, WE'RE WILLING TAKE OUT THESE COOLERS TO WHOEVER NEEDS THEM.">>

MARK SAYS WITH MORE AND MORE ELDERLY PEOPLE LIVING ON THEIR OWN, THEY OFTEN DON'T REALIZE THAT THEY NEED HELP TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES.

<<"OUR AVERAGE AGE HERE AT SEQUOIA SPRINGS IS 91 YEARS OLD, AND SO THAT GIVES YOU KIND OF AN IDEA OF THE POPULATION THAT IS LIVING OUT THERE.">>

THE COMPANY'S GOAL NATION-WIDE IS TO REACH OUT TO MORE THAN 5-THOUSAND SENIORS DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS, AND HERE LOCALLY THEY'RE HOPING TO REACH OUT TO AT LEAST FIFTY.

<<"THIS IS NO COST, THIS IS A PART OF OUR PHILOSOPHY IT'S A PART OF OUR

COMPANY DESIRE... IT'S OUR LOVE FOR
THE SENIOR CITIZEN OUT THERE.">>

AND IT'S THAT PHILOSOPHY THEY HOPE
WILL SAVE LIVES.

<<"THERE IS A CHANCE TO SAVE A LIFE
OUT THERE, AND IF EVERY ONE OF OUR
PROPERTIES JUMPS ON BOARD AND
EMBRACES THIS CAMPAIGN, THEN WE'RE
GOING TO SAVE A LOT OF LIVES AND
THAT'S IMPORTANT TO US.">>

"I THINK ITS A GOOD IDEA AND THE
PEOPLE WHO ARE NOT AWARE OF IT SHOULD
BE, SHOULD KNOW THE VALUE OF IT AND
REALIZE IT AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT."

((TAKE REPORTER))

SEQUOIA SPRINGS WILL BE DELIVERING
THESE COOLERS ALL AROUND HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FOR THE REST OF THE SUMMER. IF
YOU YOURSELF OR IF YOU KNOW OF A
SENIOR IN NEED WHO WOULD LIKE TO
RECEIVE THIS SERVICE, JUST CALL THE

5 PM 071513

RR

****SENIORS****

5 OF 5

TAKE REPORTER

NUMBER ON YOUR SCREEN...726-0111.

#####

VO

AND AFTER THE JURY IN GEORGE
ZIMMERMAN'S MURDER TRIAL HANDED DOWN
A NOT GUILTY VERDICT... PEOPLE ACROSS
THE COUNTRY TOOK TO THE STREETS IN
PROTEST.

IN OAKLAND THOSE PROTESTS TURNED
DESTRUCTIVE.

(-- VO --)

TAKE VO

TRT: 75

HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE MARCHED DOWN THE
STREETS IN OAKLAND, SATURDAY NIGHT.

PROTEST BREAK OUT AFTER ZIMMERMAN VERDICT
Oakland, CA

THIS AERIAL VIDEO SHOWS PROTESTORS
LIGHTING FIRES IN THE STREETS.

REPORTS ALSO INDICATE THAT CARS AND
BUILDINGS WERE SPRAY PAINTED AND A
POLICE CAR WAS VANDALIZED.

ALSO, IN SAN FRANCISCO... SOME 200
PEOPLE MARCHED THROUGH THE STREETS.

PROTESTERS COULD BE SEEN MARCHING
DOWN MISSION STREET.

THERE WAS A HEAVY POLICE PRESENCE
ALONG THE WAY... BUT THERE WERE NO
REPORTS OF ANY PROBLEMS SAN

FRANCISCO.

#####

PKG

ORGAN DONATION SAVES LIVES... AND FAMILIES.

KEVIN LU SHARES THE STORY OF A TEXAS MOTHER AND GRANDMOTHER WHO IS NOW HEALTHY AND HAPPY TO BE WITH HER FAMILY THANKS TO A KIDNEY TRANSPLANT.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:09

OC: ROSA AND FELIPE ARE.

ROSA OLIVARES IS JUST HAPPY TO BE ALIVE.

FELIPE OLIVARES
Organ Donor :09-:16

HER KIDNEYS GAVE OUT EARLIER THIS

ROSA OLIVARES
Transplant Recipient :28-:35

YEAR... AND HER SON FELIPE STEPPED UP

DR. MOURAD ALSABBAGH
Surgeon :52-:59

AND DONATED ONE OF HIS.

(SOT: FELIPE OLIVARES, ORGAN DONOR)

"I went first and they said I was a perfect match, so I said okay, let's do it."

FELIPE HAD TO TAKE TWO MONTHS OFF FROM HIS JOB AS A DETENTION OFFICER.

ROSA IS GRATEFUL... TO SEE ANOTHER DAY AND FOR HER SON'S SACRIFICE.

(SOT: ROSA OLIVARES, TRANSPLANT
RECIPIENT)

"Now I feel good, happy, because I'm
alive... It hurt, it hurt to see him
there, very hard."

IT ALL WORKED OUT FINE BECAUSE FELIPE
WAS A GREAT FIT.

A KIDNEY GOING FROM THE 170 POUND
OFFICER TO THE 130 POUND HOME
PROVIDER IS THE IDEAL PAIRING.

ESPECIALLY WHEN THEY'RE DIRECT
RELATIVES.

(SOT: DR. MOURAD ALSABBAGH, SURGEON)
"Rosa received a kidney from her son
who's a male, and a big person,
muscular person, and so that kidney
is really the perfect kidney."

(REPORTER STAND UP: KEVIN LU)

"Rosa olivares was lucky that her son

Felipe was such a good match. But for hundreds of people on the kidney transplant wait list, it'll be years before they find their match."

ROSA'S HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE LED TO THE KIDNEY FAILURE.

SHE SAYS BEFORE THE TRANSPLANT... SHE WOULD EAT WHENEVER SHE COULD.

THE 48 YEAR OLD DIDN'T LIVE A HEALTHY LIFESTYLE.

SHE USED TO WEIGH MORE THAN FELIPE... NOW SHE'S ABOUT SIXTY POUNDS LIGHTER.

(SOT: ROSA OLIVARES, TRANSPLANT RECIPIENT)

"One day I would wake up fine and I would think, need to take advantage of the day since I woke up well. Today I'm hungry. And I would take advantage of the day because I might not have another one."

HALF THE PATIENTS THAT DOCTOR
ALSABBAGH SEES HAVE EITHER
HYPERTENSION OR DIABETES... THE TWO
LEADING CAUSES OF KIDNEY FAILURE.

IT'S A BIG PROBLEM.

HE ASKS THAT EVERYBODY BECOME A
DONOR... MAKE SURE THE PINK HEART ON
YOUR DRIVERS LICENSE SAYS YOUR ORGANS
CAN GO TO SOMEBODY IN NEED.

SO HOPEFULLY EVERYBODY WHOSE KIDNEY
FAILS... CAN DO AS WELL AS ROSA AND
FELIPE ARE.

#####

PKG

HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE GATHERED AT SMITH RIVER TODAY TO CELEBRATE THE FORTY-FORTH ANNUAL GASQUET RAFT RACES. THE EVENT IS HOSTED BY THE LIONS CLUB EACH YEAR AND BRINGS TOGETHER PEOPLE OF ALL AGES DRESSED IN COLORFUL COSTUMES. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: STANDARD

FAIRIES, SUPERHEROES, AND EVEN THIS GUY ALL DRESSED UP IN THEIR BEST COSTUMES TO PARTICIPOATE IN TODAY'S 44TH ANNUAL GASGY RAFT RACES.

TIM CAHILL
Smith River Resident

RAFT PARTICIPANTS
Washington State Residents

PATRICK JOHNSON
Crescent City Rafter

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

ISAAC BLUNDELL
First Place Winner

<<"IT BRINGS US ALL TOGETHER, SHOWS US HOW TO HAVE A GOOD TIME AND YOU KNOW JUST RELAX IN SPIE OF ALL THE CRAZY OPPOSITION THAT WE HAVE IN THE WORLD.">>

GASGY IS A SMALL TOWN TUCKED AWAY IN THE REDWOODS ALONG THE SMITH RIVER. BUT ON THIS ONE DAY EVERY YEAR ITS

BECOMES A MECCA FOR ALL RIVER-GOERS.

<<"I LOVE SEEING CRESCENT CITY AND
THE REDWOODS AND FLOATING DOWN THE
RIVER BECAUSE IT'S SO NICE HERE.">>

THE RACES ARE BROKEN DOWN IN
CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO AGE GROUP AND
TYPE OF RAFT... (NAT) THE HORN
BLOWS...AND MAY THE BEST MAN WIN.

<<"RIGHT IN THE BEGINNING EVERYONE
WAS RIGHT ON EACH OTHER AND I WENT TO
PADDLE AND I WAS BOAT TO BOAT AND THE
NOSE END DIPPED IN AND THE BOAT
ROLLED OVER, SOMEONE WENT IN BEHIND
ME AND I ROLLED.">>

((STANDUP))

<<"THE RACE IS ABOUT THREE MILES
LONG, AND TOOK JUST 35 MINUTES FOR
THE FIRST PARTICIPANT TO CROSS THE
FINISH LINE">>

<<"IT WAS PRETTY GOOD, THE WATER WAS

6 PM 071313

RR

****GASQUET****

3 OF 3

NICE, NICE WEATHER, THE COMPETITION
WAS PRETTY FIERCE THIS YEAR
THOUGH.">>

SPECTATORS SPEND THE DAY LINING THE
RIVER TO WATCH THE RACES AND EVERYONE
SEEMS TO AGREE ON THE SAME
THING...THE DAY IS ABOUT COMING
TOGETHER AND UNITING A COMMUNITY.

<<"IT'S REALLY FUN AND THIS RIVER IS
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL RIVER IN THE
WORLD...YOU SPEND TIME ON IT, AND IT
HEALS YOU.">>

IN GASGY, ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL
THREE

#####

PKG

RELAY FOR LIFE IS A SIGNATURE EVENT FOR THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY AND IS MEANT TO INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANCER IN THE COMMUNITY.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH FINDS OUT HOW HUMBOLDT COUNTY IS HELPING FIGHT BACK AGAINST CANCER.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

HANDPRINTS OF CANCER SURVIVORS LINE THE WALL AS ORGANIZERS PREPARE FOR THE TWENTY-SECOND EUREKA RELAY FOR LIFE.

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

VELINA GODOY-ADAMS
Survivor Committee

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

JIM MORANDO
Cancer Survivor

"RELAY FOR LIFE IS A FUNDRAISER, ITS A 24-HOUR EVENT WHERE WE HAVE EACH MEMBER WALKING FOR 24 HOURS"

THE EVENT SPREADS ACROSS THE COUNTRY AND PROVIDES A PLACE TO REMEMBER THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN STRUCK DOWN BY CANCER, AND THOSE WHO ARE STILL FIGHTING BACK.

((STANDUP))

<<"THE SURVIVOR LAP WILL START HERE,

JUST BEHIND ME, AND WILL KICKOFF THE RELAY TOMORROW MORNING. IT'S A HIGHLIGHT OF THE EVENT, A LAP THAT ONLY SURVIVORS THEMSELVES AND THOSE CURRENTLY BATTLING CANCER CAN PARTICIPATE IN.">>

<<"IT'S AN AMAZING FEELING, TO BE HERE AND WATCH THE SURVIVORS WALK THEIR FIRST WALK.">>

JIM MORANDA IS A FOURTEEN YEAR COLAN CANCER SURVIVOR AND HAS PARTICIPATED IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S RELAY FOR LIFE FOR THE PAST DECADE.

<<"IT'S MY WAY OF SAYING THANK YOU FOR ALL THE HELP THE CANCER SOCIETY GAVE ME. YOU DON'T REALIZE HOW MANY PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TOUCHED BY CANCER UNTIL YOU HAVE IT YOURSELF.">>

A SPECIAL PART OF OPENING CEREMONIES IS THE "CEREMONY OF HOPE." BAGS ARE TRANSFORMED AND LIT UP AFTER DARK. IT

GIVES FRIENDS AND FAMILY THE
OPPORTUNITY TO PERSONALIZE THEIR BAG
WITH A PICTURE OR MESSAGE IN MEMORY
OR HONOR OF A LOVED ONE WHO HAS BEEN
AFFECTED BY CANCER.

<<"THE CEREMONY OF HOPE WAS VERY
EMOTIONAL FOR ME LAST YEAR, JUST
WATCHING, IT'S BEAUTIFUL AND IT MAKES
ME FEEL VERY GOOD.">>

AND WHEN ITS DONE, TEAMS OF ALL AGES
AND SIZES WILL HAVE WALKED A FEW
HUNDRED MILES IN JUST ONE DAY..ALL TO
PAY TRIBUTE TO CANCER HEROES WHO SHOW
STRENGTH AND GIVE US ALL HOPE. ROBYN
RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

ON-SET/PKG

((ANCHOR LEAD))

TAKE MONITOR

EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF
EDUCATION HAS DECIDED TO END THE AUTO
MECHANICS PROGRAM AT EUREKA HIGH.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY JOINS
US LIVE IN THE STUDIO TO TELL US
WHAT'S NEXT. LASHAY?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))
MONICA THE SCHOOL IS NOW MOVING IN A
DIFFERENT DIRECTION OF WHAT TYPE OF
TECHNICAL SKILLS THEIR GOING TO
PROVIDE STUDENTS. INSTEAD OF AUTO
MECHANICS THE FOCUS WILL BE ON POWER
MECHANICS. WHICH WILL LOOK AT DIESEL
ENGINES, HYDRAULICS AND SMALLER
ENGINES.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

COMMUNITY MEMBERS FILLED INTO THE
SPECIAL MEETING ROOM AT EUREKA CITY
SCHOOL'S TO HEAR WHAT DECISION THE
BOARD WAS GOING TO MAKE ABOUT EUREKA
HIGH'S AUTOMOTIVE PROGRAM.

OC:

--NAT--

FRED VAN VLECK

AFTER MORE THAN AN HOUR OF LISTENING
TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS SUPPORT FOR THE

DAN HARPER

5 PM 7/12

WESLEY

****SCHOOLS****

2 OF 5

General Manager of Mid City Motor
World

SANDY LOVFALD
Eureka High Teacher

TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS SUPPORT FOR THE
AUTO PROGRAM THE BOARD STILL CHOSE TO
CLOSE IT DOWN. THE SCHOOL WILL STILL
OFFER TRAINING IN MECHANICS THEY SAY.

"EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL IS NOT ACTUALLY
CLOSING THE AUTO PROGRAM THEY ARE
TAKING THE AUTO PROGRAM IN A
DIFFERENT DIRECTION MORE TOWARD
DIESEL MECHANICS, HYDRAULICS
AUTOMOBILES IN CARS. YOU COULD LOOK
AT IT LIKE THE AUTO PROGRAM IS NO
LONGER GOING TO BE HERE BUT THE
DIESEL MECHANICS PROGRAM WILL BE HERE
IN ITS' PLACE."

EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS SUPERINTENDENT,
WHO ONCE TAUGHT AUTO, PROPOSED THE
IDEA TO THE BOARD, SAYING THAT POWER
MECHANICS PROVIDES MORE JOBS THAT PAY
BETTER.

"THERE'S ABOUT 12 HUNDRED JOBS IN THE
NORTH COAST REGION IN THE POWER
MECHANICS REGION VERSUS ABOUT SIX

HUNDRED IN THE AUTO MECHANICS AREAS."

SEVERAL MECHANICS SAID THE SCHOOL
SHOULDN'T MOVE IN THAT DIRECTION.
SAYING THERE ARE STILL GOOD JOBS FOR
MECHANICS.

"THERE ARE JOBS OUT THERE, THERE ARE
GOOD PAYING JOBS. AND THEY'RE REAL
AND IF THEY GRADUATE FROM THE PROGRAM
THE JOBS ARE THERE FOR THE STUDENTS."

ENROLLMENT IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS AUTO
CLASSES WERE DOWN. VAN VLECK SAYS
THERE IS STILL ENOUGH SCHOOLS
TEACHING AUTO, BUT THERE ARE NO
SCHOOLS THAT TEACH POWER MECHANICS.

"THIS IS A BRAND NEW PROGRAM FOR THIS
REGION IT HAS NEVER BEEN AROUND
BEFORE AND IT'S JUST LOOKING AT A
DIFFERENT SEGMENT OF THE JOB MARKET."

"ON ONE HAND NOBODY WANTS TO SEE THE

MECHANICS GO. ITS BEEN HERE FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS AND LOTS OF GREAT KIDS HAVE COME OUT OF IT. AND HAVE GOT JOBS OUT OF IT AND ARE SUPPORTING THEIR FAMILY AND ON THE OTHER HAND CAN THE SCHOOL SUPPORT TWO PROGRAMS THE AG MECHANICS PROGRAM AND THE AUTO SHOP."

"WHAT ADMINISTRATORS WILL DO NEXT IS LOOK AT HOW TO MAKE SURE THE POWER MECHANICS PROGRAM CAN TRANSFER OVER TO AUTO MECHANICS."

"MECHANICS WILL STILL BE ABLE TO COME OUT OF EUREKA HIGH "

WITH THE HELP OF LOCAL MECHANICS THE SCHOOL WILL MAKE SURE STUDENTS LEARN ENOUGH IN POWER MECHANICS TO BE ABLE TO STILL WORK ON CARS.

((TAKE REPORTER))

SO NEXT YEAR THERE WILL BE THREE COURSES OFFERED IN POWER MECHANICS, AND THE SCHOOL IS GOING TO TRY AND MAKE ADVANCED AUTO STILL AVAILABLE TO

5 PM 7/12

WESLEY

****SCHOOLS****

5 OF 5

STUDENTS WHO WANT TO TAKE IT AT
FORTUNA HIGH. THE SCHOOL BOARD HOPES
THAT WITH THE COMMUNITIES HELP MORE
STUDENTS WILL TAKE AUTO AND ADVANCED
AUTO WILL MAKE IT'S WAY BACK TO
EUREKA HIGH.

####

Pkg

YOU MAY REMEMBER THE MAN WHO WAS ATTACKED BY A SHARK LAST FALL ON THE NORTH JETTY. A DOCUMENTARY, CALLED 'GREAT WHITE ENCOUNTER' AND NOW YOU CAN WATCH THE MOVIE.

Take pkg

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY TOOK A LOOK INTO WHAT THE FILMMAKERS LEARNED FROM HIS STORY.

Trt:

((TAKE PKG))

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

IT'S BEEN ALMOST A YEAR SINCE SCOTT STEPHENS WAS BITTEN BY A SHARK ON THE NORTH JETTY. NOW, HE'S RELIVING HIS STORY, AND SHARING IT WITH THE COMMUNITY.

SCOTT STEPHENS
Shark Attack Survivor

JENNIFER BELL
Filmmaker

MICHAEL MCCLIMON
Filmmaker

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

TEDD OKELL
Filmmaker

"I WAS PRETTY HAPPY TO TELL MY STORY BECAUSE I CAN TELL MY STORY. IF IT HAD A DIFFERENT ENDING OR I WASN'T ONE HUNDRED PERCENT I THINK I'D FEEL DIFFERENTLY, BUT JUST BECAUSE I CAN."

AFTER STEPHENS SURVIVED HIS ATTACK HE CONTACTED DIGITAL MEDIA STUDENTS AT CR TO HELP HIM GET HIS STORY ON VIDEO.

"AND IT JUST GREW FROM THERE. WE THOUGHT WOULDN'T IT BE NICE TO TALK TO THE OTHER SURFERS THAT WERE THERE THAT DAY AND

WOULDN'T IT BE GREAT TO TALK TO HIS DOCTOR. AND IT JUST KEPT GROWING AND GROWING AND GROWING."

"WELL, IT WAS REALLY JUST A GREAT OPPORTUNITY A LOT OF FILMMAKERS NEED TO GO FAR TO GET A GOOD STORY HERE WE HAD THIS IN OUR OWN BACKYARD."

FOUR LOCAL FILMMAKERS CAME TOGETHER TO MAKE THE FILM. THEY STARTED TO INTERVIEW NOT JUST STEPHENS, BUT THE PEOPLE THAT HELPED GET HIM BACK TO HEALTH.

"I'VE HAD MY FIFTEEN MINUTES. IT'S NICE TO SHED SOME LIGHT ON THE REAL HEROES THAT DAY."

FOR THE FILMMAKERS THEY GOT TO SEE HOW PEOPLE AND A COMMUNITY CAME TOGETHER.

"I THINK IT'S REALLY HEARTWARMING TO SEE HOW SUPPORTIVE SCOTT WAS AT THE TIME"

"AND STORIES IN THE NEWS THAT SUGGEST PEOPLE JUST DO BAD THINGS FOR EACH OTHER AND THIS IS A GROUP OF GUYS THAT DIDN'T

KNOW SCOTT DID EVERY THING THEY COULD
THAT DAY AND JUST REACTED AND HELPED HIM
AND SAVED HIS LIFE."

"IT'S HERE AT EUREKA HIGH THAT THE
FILMMAKERS WILL BE SHOWING THEIR MOVIE,
AS PART OF A LOCAL FILMMAKERS NIGHT."

"IT WAS A LITTLE WEIRD TO SEE MYSELF UP
ON THE SCREEN, BUT IT WAS A GOOD WAY TO
CLOSE THE WHOLE THING UP."

THEY HOPE TO ENTER THE MOVIE INTO SOME
FILM FESTIVALS, AND CONNECT OTHER PEOPLE
TO STEPHENS STORY.

"I THINK IF WE'D EXPAND WE'D GET IN
THERE HEAD AND DISCOVER THE NEGOTIATIONS
THEY MAKE ALL THE TIME WITH THESE
MACHINES UNDER NEATH THEM"

NOW, STEPHENS SAYS HIS LIFE IS BACK TO
NORMAL.

"THINGS ARE BACK TO NORMAL. BACK TO WORK,
AND BACK TO SURFING."

5 PM 7/11

WESLEY

*****SHARK*****

4 OF 4

IN FACT, STEPHENS JUMPED BACK INTO
SURFING JUST A MONTH AFTER HIS ATTACK. HE
WANTED TO CONQUER HIS BEFORE IT CONQUERED
HIM.

"EVENTUALLY I STOPPED THINKING ABOUT
SHARKS AND I STARTED TO THINK ABOUT
SURFING."

THE FILM, 'GREAT WHITE ENCOUNTER, WILL BE
SHOWN AT EUREKA HIGH'S LECUTURE HALL ON
JULY 18TH AT 7PM

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3

####

PKG

SUMMER IS FULL OF WARM WEATHER AND FAMILY VACATIONS... BUT SUMMER IS ALSO KNOWN AS DOG BITE SEASON, WHICH COULD LAND YOUR DOG IN COURT. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH GETS THE FACTS ABOUT HOW IT ALL WORKS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT

SUMMER IS HERE AND THE NICE WEATHER DRAWS PEOPLE OUTSIDE. BUT IT ALSO BRINGS MORE DOGS OUTSIDE TOO.

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

((STANDUP))

ANDRE HALE
Humboldt County Animal Control
Officer

"DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS ANIMAL CONTROL SAYS THEY DO SEE AN INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF DOG BITE REPORTS, WHICH COULD LAND YOUR DOG IN COURT"

ACCORDING TO THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL, EACH YEAR AROUND FIVE MILLION DOG BITES OCCUR IN THE UNITED STATES. NEARLY FIFTY PERCENT OF THOSE BITES ARE UNPROVOKED..BUT IN SOME CASES, DOGS ARE TAKEN TO COURT.

"THERE'S A SPECIFIC DEFINITION BY LAW REGARDING HOW THIS SYSTEM TAKES PLACE."

FIRST, WHEN A DOG BITE IS REPORTED, ANIMAL CONTROL INVESTIGATES...AND FROM THERE THEY DETERMINE IF THE DOG IS CAUSING A PUBLIC NUISANCE, IS A DANGEROUS DOG, OR IS A VISCIOUS DOG.

"THE DOG THAT RUNS OUT AND CHARGES AT PEOPLE AND IS AGGRESSIVE TOWARD THEM AND THEY HAVE TO FLEE INTO THEIR CAR OR PEPPER SPRAY IN ORDER TO PROTECT THEMSELVES AND DOES THAT TWICE IN A 36 MONTH PERIOD, IT COULD END UP IN AN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING."

THE COUNTY HOLDS ON AVERAGE ABOUT EIGHTEEN HEARINGS PER YEAR...TWO TO THREE VISCIOUS DOG HEARINGS, SEVEN DANGEROUS DOG HEARINGS, AND MULTIPLE PUBLIC NUISANCE HEARINGS.

"THE CASE IS ABOUT THE DOG BASED ON

ITS ACTIONS. THE OWNER IS GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO PRESENT EVIDENCE AS TO WHY THEY BELIEVE THERE DOG SHOULD NOT BE DECLARED DANGEROUS OR VISCIOUS."

WITHIN THE PAST FEW YEARS THOUGH, THE COUNTY HAS ONLY SEEN ONE CASE WHERE THE DOG WAS ORDERED TO BE PUT DOWN.

"THERE WAS A CASE A FEW YEARS BACK WHERE THE SEVERITY OF THE INJURY WAS SIGNIFICANT ENOUGH THAT EVEN THOUGH THERE HAD BEEN NO REPORTED BITES ON THAT DOG PREVIOUSLY, IT WAS DECLARED A VISCOIOUS DOG AND ORDERED DESTORYED"

A DOG IS DEFINED DANGEROUS OR VISCIOUS ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS, BUT ANIMAL CONTROL SAYS ITS NOT OFTEN THAT THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH A TROUBLED DOG.

"IT'S THAT DOG THAT KEEPS GETTING OUT ALL THE TIME AND INTO PEOPLE'S

5 PM 071113

RR

****DOG****

4 OF 4

GARBAGE, WE DO A LOT MORE OF THOSE
TIMES OF HEARINGS THAN WE DO
DANGEROUS OF VISCIOUS."

ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

PKG

N-T-S-B INVESTIGATORS HAVE SPOKEN TO THE PILOT FLYING THE ASIANA AIRLINER AND THE INSTRUCTOR PILOT IN THE SEAT NEXT TO HIM IN THE COCKPIT.

THEY WILL NOW COMPARE THE PILOTS' ACCOUNTS WITH BOTH THE FLIGHT AND VOICE DATA RECORDERS.

JENNIFER BJORKLUND REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:48

Natural Sound NTSB Video

OC: A DEADLY MISTAKE

DEBBIE HERSMAN
Chairman, NTSB :20

N-T-S-B IMAGES OF THE DEBRIS FIELD ON YOUTUBE AND POSTED ON TWITTER; THE AGENCY CONDUCTING A TRANSPARENT INVESTIGATION INTO THE CRASH OF ASIANA FLIGHT 214.

SARA NELSON
Assn of Flight Attendants 1:36

WE ARE LEARNING, PILOT LEE KANG GUK WAS HALFWAY THROUGH THE CERTIFICATION PROCESS FOR THE 777 -- WITH AN INSTRUCTOR CAPTAIN CO-PILOTING.

DEBORAH HERSMAN/ NTSB CHAIRMAN :20-:28
"his was the first time that he and the flying pilot that was instructing had flown together."

THAT INSTRUCTOR TOLD INVESTIGATORS THEY

WERE NOT LINED UP WITH THE RUNWAY AS THEY APPROACHED.

Sound Debbie Hersman - Chairman, NTSB

:33-:49

"they were trying to make correction between 500 feet and 200 to make some lateral corrections and also because they were not on the glide slope."

PILOTS TOLD INVESTIGATORS, THE AUTO THROTTLE WAS SET AT THE MINIMUM 137 KNOT FOR TARGET LANDING BUT WHEN THEY REALIZED IT WASN'T MAINTAINING THAT SPEED IT WAS ALREADY TOO LATE.

Sound Debbie Hersman - Chairman, NTSB

1:00-1:10

"Let me be very clear, the crew is required to maintain a safe aircraft. that means they need to monitor.

AS THEY ANALYSED THE CABIN CREW'S EVACUATION PROCESS IN THE CHAOS THAT FOLLOWED THE CRASH ON SATURDAY, N-T-S-B INVESTIGATORS LEARNED THAT FOUR FLIGHT ATTENDENTS WERE UNABLE TO ASSIST - TWO,

TEMPORARILY TRAPPED BENEATH ESCAPE CHUTES THAT INFLATED INTO THE AIRCRAFT, AND TWO IN THE REAR OF THE PLANE - INJURED WHEN THEY WERE EJECTED ONTO THE RUNWAY.

AIRLINE SAFETY EXPERTS ARE STUNNED SO MANY PASSENGERS EVACUATED CARRYING BAGS.

Sound Sara Nelson - Assn of Flight

Attendants 1:36-1:40

"Leave all bags behind. You're going to keep other people from getting off a burning aircraft.

WHILE NEARLY HALF OF THE PASSENGERS ON THIS WRECKED PLANE WERE ABLE TO WALK AWAY FROM THE CRASH, IT COULD HAVE BEEN A DEADLY MISTAKE.

#####

ON-SET/PKG

WE ALL KNOW REDWOOD IS A NICHE, HIGH-VALUE PRODUCT FOR HUMBOLDT COUNTY... AND A NEW AD CAMPAIGN ABOUT REDWOOD DECKING IS DOING MORE THAN TRYING TO SELL THE PRODUCT.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH IS LIVE IN THE STUDIO TO TELL US HOW THIS NEW CAMPAIGN WILL HELP SUSTAIN JOBS IN THE COUNTY.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

HISTORICALLY, HUMBOLDT'S ECONOMY HAS BEEN DOMINATED BY TIMBER

PRODUCTION...BUT WITHIN THE PAST FIFTY YEARS THERE'S BEEN A DOWNSIZE IN THE INDUSTRY. AND NOW TWO NORTH COAST

TAKE PKG

LUMBER COMPANIES ALONG WITH HUMBOLDT COUNTY, HAVE TEAMED UP TO MAKE TIMBER

TRT:

PRODUCTION A BOOMING ECONOMY ONCE AGAIN FOR THE NORTH COAST.

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

((TAKE PKG))

JACQUELINE DEBETS
Economic Development Coordinator

THIS AD IS PART OF A NEW CAMPAIGN MEANT TO PAINT A COMPARISON BETWEEN REDWOOD AND ARTIFICIAL DECKING... BUT THE ULTIMATE GOAL OF THE NEW CAMPAIGN...TO SUSTAIN AND CREATE NEW

RUTHANN SCHULTE
California Redwood Company

JOBS FOR THE FOREST INDUSTRY.

"IF WE INCREASE THE DEMAND FOR REDWOOD DECKING IN CALIFORNIA WE'RE GOING TO EXPORT MORE PRODUCT, WE'RE GOING TO BRING MORE MONEY BACK INTO HUMBOLDT COUNTY"

ALONG WITH MONEY, THE COUNTY HOPES TO BOTH RETAIN AND CREATE JOBS IN THE INDUSTRY.

"THE MORE THAT WE CAN STABILIZE AND INCREASE THE DEMAND FOR REDWOOD, THE BETTER THE MARKET PLACE WILL BE FOR HUMBOLDT."

THE FOREST PRODUCTS INITIATIVE IS A THREE-YEAR COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE COUNTY'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION ALONG WITH THE CALIFORNIA REDWOOD AND HUMBOLDT REDWOOD COMPANY.

"THE FOREST PROJECTS INITIATIVE WILL INCREASE THE DEMAND FOR REDWOOD

PRODUCTS AND THAT WILL TRANSLATE TO
ECONOMIC EXPANSION IN OUR REGION."

A KEY FACTOR TO THE CAMPAIGN IS A
750,000 DOLLAR GRANT FROM THE
HEADWATERS FUND WHICH WAS AWARDED TO
THE COUNTY'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DIVISION. AND OVER A THREE-YEAR SPAN,
BOTH LUMBER COMPANIES WILL MATCH THAT
AMOUNT.

"THE FOREST INITIATIVE WILL NOT ONLY
BENEFIT THE BIG COMPANIES BUT ALSO
THE SMALLER REDWOOD PRODUCERS"

THE TRENDS SHOW THE FOREST PRODUCTS
INDUSTRY WILL OPEN UP CLOSE TO 24-
HUNDRED REPLACEMENT JOBS OVER THE
NEXT SIX TO EIGHT YEARS

"IT'S A MUCH MORE STABLE ECONOMY
TODAY, BUT BECAUSE IT'S BEEN ON A
DOWNWARD TREND WE'RE LOOKING AT IT
RIGHT-SIZING AND JUST BEING STABLE,
AND SO WE WOULD LIKE TO SEE THOSE

2,400 REPLACEMENT JOBS BE THERE FOR
PEOPLE."

WITH TODAY'S DIVERSIFIED ECONOMY THE
LUMBER INDUSTRY HAS TAKEN A HIT...BUT
WITH THIS NEW CAMPAIGN...THEY HOPE TO
REVIVE A STRONG AND NATURAL HUMBOLDT
COUNTY LIFESTYLE...JUST LIKE THE
REDWOODS THEMSELVES. ROBYN RIDPATH
NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

((TAKE REPORTER))

CALIFORNIA'S UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS AT
EIGHT-POINT-ONE PERCENT RIGHT NOW AND
HUMBOLDT'S IS AT SEVEN-POINT-SEVEN
PERCENT... WITH THIS NEW INITIATIVE
THEY HOPE TO TURN THOSE COUNTY
UNEMPLOYMENT NUMBERS AROUND AND BRING
WORK BACK INTO HUMBOLDT.

#####

PKG

AND MOVING EAST.. IN ARIZONA TODAY
 THOUSANDS ATTENDED A TEARFUL MEMORIAL
 SERVICE FOR THE 19 FIREFIGHTERS WHO
 GAVE THEIR LIVES PROTECTING THEIR
 COMMUNITY. THE GRANITE MOUNTAIN HOT
 SHOT CREW WAS KILLED IN THE SO CALLED
 "YARNELL HILL" FIRE LAST WEEK. THE
 BLAZE RIPPED ACROSS THE SMALL TOWN 85
 MILES OUTSIDE OF PHOENIX ... AND
 SUDDENLY OVERTOOK THE TEAM.
 IT WAS THE DEADLIEST WILD LAND FIRE
 IN DECADES. THE ELITE TEAM KILLED WAS
 CONSIDERED THE BEST OF THE BEST ...
 AND THEY WERE HONORED BY THOSE WHO
 KNEW THEM ... AND THOSE THAT CALL
 THEM FAMILY FROM AROUND THE COUNTRY.
 HERE'S MORE...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:45

<<<nats of music>>>

OC: News. Prescott, Arizona.

The tribute honored their lives ...
 and their sacrifice ...

NO SUPERS

<<<nats of name read ... bell
 rings>>>

19 fallen firefighters who fought

...

and died together ...

<<<nats of name read ... bell

rings>>>

Dan Fraijo was their Chief ...

if i could full... fulfill my fondest
wish, it could be that my tears would
wash away the pain and loss that we
all feel.

rest in peace my fellow
professionals. you will be... you
will be missed, but you will never
ever be forgotten.

nats of music from photo collage

The Granite Mountain Hot Shots ...
where a band of brothers ...
who saved homes ... and battled
blazes wherever they were called ...

Biden:

"an elite unit in every sense of that phrase. their motto to me sums them up better than anything i can think of..duty...integrity...respect. it's all their jobs, not as jobs, but as a duty. a duty to their fellow citizens."

Last week the Hot Shots were in their own backyard ...

when a firestorm swept over them ...

Only one man in the team survived ...

nats: Brendan McDounough ... applause

...

Brendan McDounough, the crew lookOUT was a mile away ...

Today he read the Hot Shot prayer ...

When I am called to duty, Lord To fight the roaring blaze, Please keep me safe and strong I may be here for

days.

Be with my fellow crewmembers, as we
hike up to the top. Help us cut
enough line, For this blaze to stop.

For 9 days ...

The city of Prescott ...

and Firefighters across the country
have saluted the Hot Shots.

Joe Wojcek ... lost his son Kevin.

"we'll get thru it"

Outside ... the public gathered in
summer heat to pay their respects ...

Tonight ...

a city, a state, a country remembers
the Granite Mountain 19.

For if this day on the line, I should
answer death's call, Lord, bless my
Hotshot Crew, my family, one and all
Thank you and I miss my brothers **

Miguel Almaguer. Nbc News. Prescott,
Arizona.

#####

6 PM 7/9

MAY

****CRASH****

3 OF 3

"We will not determine probable cause while we are on scene that will come after we have collected all of the evidence and analyzed it. "

NAT SOUND WALKING THROUGH AIRPORT

THE C-E-O OF ASIANA AIRLINES' ARRIVED IN SAN FRANCISCO THIS AFTERNOON.

HE WILL WORK WITH INVESTIGATORS TO LEARN MORE ABOUT WHAT MAY HAVE LEAD TO THE CRASH.. AND MEET WITH SURVIVORS AND THEIR FAMILIES.

#####

KEY TO THEIR INVESTIGATION IS
INTERVIEWING THE PILOT WHO WAS AT THE
CONTROLS WHEN THE PLANE CRASHED...

18:02:46

He had completed about 10 legs and 35
hours flying the triple seven, so he
was half way through his operating
orientation."

EARLY ON N-T-S-B INVESTIGATORS
DETERMINED LOW AIRSPEED WAS A MAJOR
FACTOR BEHIND THE CRASH.

THE PLANE WAS TRAVELING AT 103 KNOTS.
THIS IS MUCH LOWER THAN THE MINIMUM
137 KNOTS NEEDED TO MAKE A SAFE
LANDING.

18:08:06

They had set speed at at 137 knots
and he assumed the auto throttles
were maintaining speed.

18:15:40

PKG

INVESTIGATORS FROM THE NATIONAL
TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD HAVE
TALKED TO ALL FOUR OF THE PILOTS WHO
WERE ON BOARD ASIANA FLIGHT 214 THAT
CRASHED SATURDAY IN SAN FRANCISCO.
INVESTIGATORS WILL USE THAT TESTIMONY
ALONG WITH PICTURES, EYE WITNESSES
ACCOUNTS AND OTHER EVIDENCE TO HELP
DETERMINE WHY THE PLANE CRASHED.
JENNIFER BJORKLUND HAS MORE FROM THE
SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT WHERE
INVESTIGATORS ARE WARNING IT COULD BE
WEEKS BEFORE THEY HAVE A FULL PICTURE
OF WHAT WENT WRONG.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:25

INVESTIGATORS ARE CONTINUING THEIR
INTERVIEWS WITH THE CREW OF ASIANA
AIRLINES FLIGHT 214.

OC: AND THEIR FAMILIES

DEBBIE HERSMAN
Chairman, NTSB @:06

17:58:05:00

"We are talking to the cabin crew and
the flight crew as well as the
surviving passengers to understand
what was going on."

11 PM 7/8

WESLEY

*****MARIMBA*****

1 OF 1

PKG

MUSICIANS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE GATHERING HERE ON THE NORTH COAST TO CELEBRATE AN INSTRUMENT THAT'S PRODUCED HERE LOCALLY. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY REPORTS FROM HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY WHERE THE ANNUAL FESTIVAL IS BEING HELD.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:48

THE SOUNDS OF MARIMBAS HAVE BEEN ECHOING AGAINST THE REDWOODS IN ARCATA. THEY'VE BEEN PLAYING ALMOST EVERYDAY AS PART OF THE ZELTSMAN MARIMBA FESTIVAL.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

RON SAMUELS :14-:19
Owner, Marimba One

"THE MARIMBA JUST HAS SUCH A UNIQUE SOUND. SUCH NICE MUSIC CAN BE MADE ON IT. IT'S JUST A WAY TO ENJOY SOMETHING THAT'S JUST RELY UNIQUE FOR HUMBOLDT COUNTY."

NANCY ZELTESMAN :31-:35
Artistic Director

LASHAY WESLEY 1:15-1:19
kiemlashay@gmail.com

LOUIS PREUD'HOMME 1:33-1:35
Belgian Participant

MUSICIANS FROM THE U.S. AND ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE IN TOWN AS PART OF THE FESTIVAL THAT INCLUDES MASTER CLASSES FOR STUDENTS AND PERFORMANCES FOR THE PUBLIC.

WANNING CHAEN 1:35-1:40
Chinese Participant

"AND SHOW THEM, JUST A WHOLE WORLD OF MUSIC. IT JUST SO HAPPENS THAT THEY'RE ALL HERE THROUGH THE LOVE OF THE MARIMBA, BUT WE LOOK AT IT AS WE'RE REALLY

11 PM 7/8

WESLEY

*****MARIMBA*****

2 OF 2

CELEBRATING MUSIC. AND TEACHING THEM
MUSIC THROUGH THE MARIMBA."

RON SAMUELS IS THE OWNER OF MARIMBA ONE,
ONE OF THE LEADING MAKERS OF MARIMBAS
THAT'S BASED IN ARCATA. SAMUELS MADE HIS
FIRST AND SINCE HAS MADE THOUSANDS.

"IT'S A REAL WARM. ALMOST VISCERAL SOUND.
A REALLY WARM DARK SOUND. IT'S THE FIRST
THING I FEEL IN LOVE WITH THE MARIMBA IS
IT'S SOUND. IT CAN SOUND SO BEAUTIFUL"

"I FEEL LIKE IT IS A VERY INTOXICATING
SOUND BECAUSE IT'S A VERY EARTHY SOUND
YOU KNOW THE KEYS THAT WE'RE ALL PLAYING
ARE MADE OUT OF ROSEWOOD AND IT'S JUST
KIND OF AMAZING TO HEAR THIS DEEP RICH
SOUND AND IT'S JUST WOOD."

NANCY ZELTSMAN GAVE BIRTH TO THE FESTIVAL
IN 2001. SHE SAYS THE GOAL OF THE
FESTIVAL IS TO SHOW BOTH THE STUDENTS AND
THE AUDIENCE HOW DIVERSE THE INSTRUMENT
CAN BE.

"WE'RE TRYING TO SHOW THE VERSATILITY OF

11 PM 7/8

WESLEY

*****MARIMBA*****

3 OF 3

THE INSTRUMENT THROUGH A WIDE RANGE OF
REPERTOIRE. JUST AS WE WANT TO STUDY TO
BECOME THE WIDEST RANGE OF MUSICIANS WE
CAN BE."

"THE FESTIVAL. THE CONCERTS. THEY'RE VERY
DIVERSE. SOME YOU'D WALK AWAY FROM AND
THINK, OH, THAT WAS CLASSICAL OR THAT WAS
EXPERIMENTAL"

"THIS IS WEEK TWO OF THE FESTIVAL AND ALL
THE SHOWS HAVE SOLD OUT."

THE LAST SHOWS WILL BE HELD IN THE NATIVE
AMERICAN FORUM AT HUMBOLDT STATE
UNIVERSITY.

THE FESTIVAL HAS GIVEN SOME OF THE
STUDENTS INVOLVED MORE THAN JUST A CHANCE
TO LEARN ABOUT MUSIC, BUT ABOUT NORTH
COAST.

"YES I THINK IT WAS GOOD FOR ME TO LEAVE
MY LITTLE BELGIUM TO COME TO CALIFORNIA."

AND SOME SAY ARCATA IS THE PERFECT
LOCATION TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE MARIMBA.

11 PM 7/8

WESLEY

*****MARIMBA*****

4 OF 4

"I THINK IT'S VERY COOL. FIRST OF ALL
ARCATA IS VERY BEAUTIFUL, VERY NATURAL.
AND THE MARIMBA JUST FITS IN THIS NATURAL
WORLD."

LASHAY WESLEY, IN ARCATA. NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

11 PM 7/8/3013

NORTON

****ASIANA****

1 OF 1

PKG

IN SAN FRANCISCO, INVESTIGATORS ARE
NARROWING IN ON WHAT WENT WRONG IN
THE FINAL TEN SECONDS OF A TEN HOUR
FLIGHT ACROSS THE PACIFIC.. WHILE THE
DEATH TOLL STANDS AT TWO TONIGHT --
TWO TEENAGED GIRLS ARRIVING IN THE US
FOR SUMMER CAMP -- IT'S ALSO CLEAR
THAT A LOT HAD TO GO --RIGHT-- FOR SO
MANY PEOPLE TO WALK AWAY FROM THE
CRASH AND SUBSEQUENT FIRE.

THE INVESTIGATION NOW ZEROES IN ON
WHAT WENT WRONG RIGHT AT THAT MOMENT.
TOM COSTELLO HAS MORE.

((TAKE PKG))

EMERGENCY CHUTES ARE SEEN DEPLOYING
IN THIS NEW VIDEO TAKEN MOMENTS AFTER
THE CRASH OF FLIGHT 214.

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:57
OC:TO HAVE ANSWERED

Deborah Hersman 43-48
NTSB Chairman

Greg Feith @1:16-1:21
Former NTSB Investigator

John Cox @1:49-1:54
NBC News Aviation Analyst

MOMENTS LATER, PASSENGERS ARE SEEN
RUNNING AWAY FROM THE BURNING
AIRCRAFT AS FIRE/RESCUE CREWS POUR
FOAM ON THE FIRE.

TODAY, WE GOT A PHOTO OF THE
TEENAGERS FROM CHINA KILLED IN THE

11 PM 7/8/3013

NORTON

****ASIANA****

2 OF 2

ACCIDENT.

INVESTIGATORS ARE ALSO LOOKING AT
WHETHER ONE OF THEM MAY HAVE BEEN HIT
BY AN ARRIVING FIRE ENGINE.

it was so scarey, so scarey....

ON THE GROUND TODAY, NTSB
INVESTIGATORS HAVE BEEN WALKING THE
LENGTH OF THE RUNWAY, INSPECTING A
SCATTERED TRAIL OF DEBRIS.

THE LANDING GEAR, SHEARED FROM THE
FUSELAGE.

AND THE INTERIOR OF THE PLANE
ITSELF... OXYGEN MASKS HANGING, SEATS
TWISTED AND BROKEN.

"The lower portion of the tail cone
is in the rocks at the
seawall. (edit/tighten!) "And there
was a significant piece of the tail
of this aircraft that was in the
water.'

11 PM 7/8/3013

NORTON

****ASIANA****

3 OF 3

WE LEARN TODAY THAT THE PILOT, NEW TO FLYING THE 777, AND HIS TRAINING PILOT, ALLOWED THEIR AIR PEED TO DROP WELL BELOW THE 137-KNOT TARGET FOR LANDING AS THEY DESCENDED QUICKLY.

3 SECONDS BEFORE CRASH, THE PLANE WAS *STALLING* AT JUST *103-KNOTS*.

NOT A MISTAKE YOU EXPECT FROM VETERANS:

"There was a lack of interaction between the two pilots - the pilot who was manipulating the flight controls and the co-pilot who should be monitoring air speed, altitude and sink rate."

THE NTSB SAYS IT WASN'T UNTIL 4 SECONDS BEFORE THE CRASH THAT THERE WERE ANY *SYSTEM WARNINGS OF A STALL*.

INVESTIGATORS PLAN TO INTERVIEW THE

11 PM 7/8/3013

NORTON

****ASIANA****

4 OF 4

CREW IN BOTH ENGLISH AND KOREAN TO
ASK WHAT WAS HAPPENING IN THOSE FINAL
SECONDS OF FLIGHT.

BECAUSE BOTH PILOTS WERE SENIOR, DID
EACH ASSUME THE OTHER WAS MONITORING
SPEED AND ALTITUDE?

NBC NEWS AVIATION ANALYST, FORMER
CAPTAIN JOHN COX:

"So, what is the demeanor of the
interworkings of the crew, how
effective were they working as a
team? That's a question that we're
gonna have to have answered."

#####

PKG

FOR PASSENGERS ABOARD THE ASIANA AIRLINES FLIGHT THAT CRASHED AT THE SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT... KILLING TWO AND INJURING HUNDRED MORE... THERE WAS LITTLE WARNING.

JOHN YANG HAS THE LATEST.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:45

OC: WHICH WAS A GOOD THING

UNTIL IT LANDED AT SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, ASIANA FLIGHT 214 HAD A ROUTINE 10-AND-A-HALF HOUR TRIP FROM SEOUL, SOUTH KOREA.

BENJAMIN LEVY
Passenger :36-:40

VEDPAL SINGH
Passenger :45-:48

BRYAN PIPER
Witness 1:13 - 1:14

BENJAMIN LEVY
Passenger 1:20 - 1:25

CHIEF JOANNE HAYES-WHITE
San Francisco Fire Department 1:38 - 1:41

AT 11:27 AM PACIFIC TIME THE BOEING TRIPLE-7 CARRYING 291 PASSENGERS AND 16 CREW WAS ON ITS FINAL APPROACH TO RUNWAY 28-LEFT.

SOME PASSENGERS SAID THEY FELT IT WAS COMING IN TOO LOW. WITNESSES SAID THE PLANE'S TAIL STRUCK THE SEAWALL BEYOND THE END OF THE RUNWAY BEFORE THE REST OF THE FUSELAGE SLAMMED DOWN ON THE PAVEMENT.

PASSENGERS DESCRIBED THE WILD RIDE.

(S/ Benjamin Levy / Passenger :36-
:40)

We hit really hard and at that point
I think we're gonna fly again but it
was just like a temporary trying to
take off thing and we crashed back
hard.

(S/ Vedpal Singh / Passenger :45-:48)

"there was a loud noise and the whole
plane shook."

(MOS - no name given)

"The top just collapsed ... a lot of
people were were injured."

The pilot quickly called for help.

NAT SND:

"Asiana 214 Pilot:

Emergency landing.

Controller:

Asiana 214 heavy, San Francisco tower. Asiana 214 heavy, emergency vehicles are responding, we have everyone on their way."

BRYAN PIPER SAW THE CRASH FROM A NEARBY HOTEL. AND USED HIS PHONE TO CAPTURE THE AFTERMATH.

(S/ Bryan Piper / Witness 1:13 - 1:14)

"I heard the boom, I saw the crash. I reached around to grab my phone (edit) My hands were shaking because I knew this was a terrible crash."

ON BOARD, THOSE WHO COULD BEGAN FINDING THEIR WAY OUT.

(S/ Benjamin Levy / Passenger 1:20 - 1:25)

"It starts to sink in. You've had a plane crash, you're ok, you're alive, you're sitting in your chair. And you

know, you unbuckle, start looking around. Door's not open. Let's get out. Open the door and start ushering people out."

RESCUE CREWS ARRIVED TO FIND THE EVACUATION UNDERWAY.

(S/ Chief Joanne Hayes-White / San Francisco Fire Department 1:36 - 1:40)

"We observed multiple numbers of people coming down the shoots and actually walking to their safety, which was a good thing."

#####

PKG

AND WITH MORE THAN SEVEN MILLION COLLEGE STUDENTS HOPING CONGRESS WILL ROLL BACK INTEREST RATES ON FEDERAL STUDENT LOANS... SOME STUDENTS ARE BEGINNING TO WONDER IF THE RISING COST OF A COLLEGE EDUCATION IS WORTH THE MONEY.

REPORTER HAMPTON PEARSON HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:58

WHEN BRANDON ANDERSON GRADUATES

OC: MAKE IN THEIR LIVES

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY NEXT SPRING

BRANDON ANDERSON
Georgetown University Student :22 - :25

WITH A SOCIOLOGY DEGREE--- HE WILL

DEVAN SUTHERLAND
College Graduate :59 - 1:02

LEAVE COLLEGE WITH \$25,000 IN STUDENT

ANTHONY CARNEVALE
Georgetown University 1:40 - 1:45

LOAN DEBT FOR A JOB WITH A \$26,000- A YEAR- SALARY.

BUT THE FORMER HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUT--- WHO TURNED HIS LIFE AROUND WITH A STINT IN THE MILITARY---SAYS A COLLEGE DIPLOMA IS "WORTH IT."

S/ Brandon Anderson, Georgetown University Student (:22-:36)

"If we ever want to make something of

ourselves in this day and age or if we want to make ourselves happy, if we want a better job, if we want to be able take care of our families in the way that the American dream tells us we can then it is definitely worth it."

FOR DEVAN SOUTHERLAND IT'S A DIFFERENT STORY.

IT HAS BEEN MORE THAN A DECADE SINCE SHE GRADUATED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND...NOW SHE'S A MEDICAL OFFICE COORDINATOR AT A THE JOHNS HOPKINS MEDICAL CENTER IN BALTIMORE.

HER "SECOND THOUGHTS" ABOUT THE VALUE OF HER COLLEGE EDUCATION GO FAR BEYOND THE \$5000 SHE STILL OWES ON STUDENT LOANS.

S/Devan Sutherland / College Graduate
(:59-1:12)

"It seems like your Bachelor's degree

is just like a high school diploma. It doesn't open any magically doors. It doesn't give you a free pass to gain employment at some of the biggest companies in the state or across the country really. It's just another piece of paper."

AT JUST UNDER A TRILLION DOLLARS STUDENT LOAN DEBT IS HIGHER THAN AUTO LOANS AND CREDIT CARD DEBT.

THE 2007 RECESSION WAS THE "GAME CHANGER" ACCELERATING LOAN DEFAULTS AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR COLLEGE GRADUATES.

FUELED BY SKYROCKETING COLLEGE COSTS...AND FEWER JOBS WITH STAGNANT WAGES IN THE WORKPLACE.

ANTHONY CARNEVALE HAS ADVISED BOTH REPUBLICAN AND DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTS ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT POLICY.

S/ Anthony Carnevale / Georgetown
University (1:40-1:57)

"The reason you go to college is so
you can live more fully in your time,
but you're not going to live more
fully in your time if you're living
in your parents basement or under a
bridge in a shopping cart. College is
so expensive now it has to be treated
like an investment. It's really the
first investment that young people
make in their lives."

#####

Pkg

AND MOVING INLAND... WARM WEATHER IS EXPECTED THIS WEEKEND, AND PLENTY OF PEOPLE WILL BE MAKING THEIR WAY OVER TO WHERE THERE'S WATER AND PLENTY OF SUNSHINE. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WENT TO ONE TOWN THAT SEEING A LOT OF PEOPLE COME THROUGH THIS FOURTH OF JULY WEEKEND.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:45

IN THE SMALL TOWN OF WILLOW CREEK LOCALS ARE ALREADY SEEING A LOT OF PEOPLE COME THROUGH TO GET A TASTE OF SUNSHINE AND WARM WEATHER.

Out cue: "NEWS CHANNEL 3"

EVANGELOS FRUDAKIS
Willow Creek Resident

13-18

"WE KIND OF TREAT THEM LIKE SNOW BIRDS BECAUSE THEY COME OFF THE COAST AND THEY COME UP HERE TO GET THE SUN SO WE JUST GET A LOT OF KICK OUT OF IT. ENERGY COMES FROM THEM. SO IT JUST KIND OF BUILDS US UP FOR THE DAY."

KATIE RUSZOVAN
Asst. Manager Rays Willow Creek

20-30

THERESA JOHNSON
Visiting from Fortuna

36-39

NITA ROWLEY
Visitors Center

43-47

RESIDENTS EXPECT TO SEE PEOPLE COMING INLAND TO GET OUT OF THE FOG.

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

52-56

"ALL THE COASTAL PEOPLE COME AND HANG OUT AT THE RIVER. CAMPERS AND THERE ARE ALSO THE SUMMER HOME PEOPLE"

"OH WE'RE SURE EXCITED TO HAVE EVERYBODY
HERE. IT SURE HELPS OUR COMMUNITY AND IT
JUST GIVES IT THAT GREGARIOUS FEELING."

THIS PAST WEEK, WEATHER HAS BEEN HIGH.
HITTING THE TRIPLE DIGITS SOME DAYS.

"WE HEARD IT WAS NICE WEATHER AND HIS
GRANDFATHER HAS A CABIN SO WE CAME OVER
HERE TO VISIT."

WILLOW CREEK HAS MORE THAN JUST THE HOT
WEATHER. PEOPLE ALSO LIKE HANGING OUT ON
THE RIVER BEACHES.

"A LOT OF PEOPLE THAT LIVE ON THE COAST
WANT TO COME AND GET THEIR SWIMMING IN."

"THE WARM WEATHER MAY BE GREAT FOR
HITTING THE RIVER, BUT IT'S ALSO GREAT
FOR BUSINESS."

"WE SOLD OUT OF ICE PROBABLY AT ELEVEN IN
THE MORNING. THERE'S A HUGE BRIGS PARTY.

THEY DO IT EVERY YEAR AND THEY JUST BOUGHT LIKE 60 BAGS OF ICE. CLEANED US OUT. AND WE JUST HAD MAD CRAZY LINES ALL DAY LONG."

STAFF AT RAYS EXPECT TO SEE BUSINESS UP ALL WEEKEND.

"WE'VE BEEN UP THE PAST TWO DAYS IT'S NOT EVEN THE WEEKEND YET, OF COURSE IT'S THE FOURTH OF JULY SO IT'S A GIVEN BUSINESS."

NITA ROWLEY'S BEEN WORKING AT THE VISITORS CENTER FOR YEARS. SHE SAYS TOURISM STILL ISN'T WHERE IT USED TO BE THOUGH.

"I THINK THE ECONOMY HAS A LOT TO DO WITH IT. USUALLY WE ARE QUITE BUSY."

TOURISM OR SALES MAY NOT BE WHERE THEY WERE, BUT BUSINESSES ARE HAPPY TO SEE PEOPLE SPENDING MONEY.

"EVERYBODY SEEMS TO LIKE IT, WE JUST GOT TO KEEP THE BEER AND SHELVES FULL."

11 PM 7/5

WESLEY

*****RIVER*****

4 OF 4

IN WILLOW CREEK, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

###

Noah Falks mill town was going right into the river."

FALK QUICKLY COMPLIED WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CLEANED UP THE TOWN... BUT HIS PROSPERITY WAS SHORT LIVED. LASTING TILL THE GREAT DEPRESSION... FALK COMPLETELY CLOSED DOWN IN 1937... A FATE SHARED BY MUCH OF THE LUMBER BUSINESS HERE ON THE NORTH COAST. MONICA JACQUEZ NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAG

"FALK" HISTORICAL TOUR, TALK: Headwaters Education Center, 10:30 a.m. Saturday

((TAG)) TO LEARN MORE ABOUT NOAH FALK AND HIS LUMBER COMPANY... MEET AT THE HEADWATERS EDUCATION CENTER AT 10:30 TOMORROW MORNING... WHERE LOCAL HISTORIANS WILL TAKE YOU ON A TOUR OF THE GHOST TOWN.

#####

NOW HIS DYNASTY IS COVERED IN GREEN...
THE OLD TOWN IS OWNED BY THE BUREAU
OF LAND MANAGEMENT NOW... LONG
FORGOTTEN BY MOST... BUT A LITTLE PIECE
OF FALK STILL EXISTS.

--ADD BRIDGE

AND JUST DOWN THE WAY IS ANOTHER
PIECE OF HISTORY... JUST OFF HIGHWAY
101 IN EUREKA... IS AN OLD SALOON... A
FREQUENT CONTROVERSIAL HANGOUT FOR
MILL WORKERS LIVING IN FALK.

"It was a brothel for a while, a
dance hall, there was actually about
three buildings in row, this is the
only one left standing."

AND TO ADD TO THE SALACIOUS PAST...
NOAH FALK WAS ARRESTED FOR POLLUTING
THE ELK RIVER... ONCE THE WATER SOURCE
FOR EUREKA.

"It turned out all the sewage from

<<SOT ABOUT LUMBER>>

HE ESTABLISHED THE ELK RIVER MILL AND LUMBER COMPANY... AND WAS KNOWN TO BE A BENEVOLENT BOSS... SETTING A MODEL FOR THE WAY OWNERS DEAL WITH WORKERS IN THE TIMBER INDUSTRY.

"He gave workers a raise when they asked for it, and didn't fight them tooth and nail...like some of the people did up here."

BUT EVERY GOOD STORY ISN'T WITHOUT IT'S OWN TRAGEDY... TWO OF NOAH FALK'S YOUNG SONS DIED SUDDENLY... WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF EACH OTHER.

"One of them was just a baby and he swallowed a button from a jacket he was wearing that had a poisonous substance on it."

PKG/T

AS WE CELEBRATE AMERICA'S BIRTHDAY
THIS WEEKEND... WE TAKE THE CHANCE TO
LOOK BACK AT OUR OWN PAST HERE ON THE
NORTH COAST...

FOUNDED IN 1884 THE TOWN OF FALK WAS
ONCE A BUSTLING SAW MILL... NOW A GHOST
TOWN.

TONIGHT NEWS CHANNEL 3'S MONICA
JACQUEZ LOOKS BACK AT THE LIFE OF
LUMBER ENTREPRENEUR AND FORMER ARCATA
RESIDENT NOAH FALK.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

ONCE A BOOMING LOGGING TOWN... BUZZING
WITH THE SOUNDS OF LUMBER WORKERS...

OC: STANDARD

THE TOWN OF FALK IS NOW JUST A
DISTANT MEMORY OF A TIME LONG AGO.

JERRY ROHDE
Local Historian

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

<<SOT ABOUT GHOST TOWN>>

FOUNDED BY NOAH FALK... THE LUMBER
ENTREPRENEUR MOVED TO EUREKA IN 1867
AND SETTLED IN ARCATA... ORIGINALLY HE
WANTING TO BE A BAKER... INSTEAD HE
STUCK WITH WHAT HE WAS GOOD AT...
LUMBER.

PKG

IT'S A NEW BEGINNING FOR ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S ENDURING SYMBOLS OF INDEPENDENCE. THE STATUE OF LIBERTY RE-OPENED TODAY AFTER BEING CLOSED SINCE HURRICANE SANDY EIGHT MONTHS AGO. WHILE THE STATUE ITSELF WAS SPARED BY THE STORM, THE REST OF THE ISLAND TOOK A BEATING. N-B-C'S KATY TUR HAS OUR REPORT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:03

WITH A GENTLE THUD, EIGHT LONG LONELY

OC: NBC NEWS, LIBERTY ISLAND

MONTHS WERE OVER. VISITORS Poured OFF

KATY TUR 30-35

THE FERRY. EAGER TO GREET OUR

Liberty Island

NATION'S GATE KEEPER... WEARING THEIR

RED, WHITE AND BLUE BEST.

DAVID LUCHSINGER 1:41-1:46

KATY: IS THAT AN OFFICIAL HAT? MAN:

Ellis Island Superintendent

THIS IS MY OFFICIAL HAT YES.

SOT FAMILY WEARING CROWNS: IT'S GREAT TO BE HERE ON JULY 4TH!

IT WAS THE NIGHT AFTER HER BIRTHDAY WHEN SANDY BLEW IN... SMASHING HER DOCKS, RIPPING UP HER PAVING STONES,

AND FLOODING HER SMALL ISLAND..

STANDUP: DESPITE ALL THE DAMAGE AND
ALL THE FLOODING, LADY LIBERTY
HERSELF WAS LEFT ALMOST COMPLETELY
UNSCATHED. I MEAN JUST LOOK AT HER,
SHE'S 126 YEARS OLD. AND SHE HASN'T
AGED A DAY.

SOT KATY OFFCAM: YOU KNOW SHE'S 126
YEARS OLD. 6YO MACKENZIE, SHOCKED
FACE: SHE IS??!

MOS: SHE LOOKS GREAT ESPECIALLY AFTER
SEEING THE DAMAGE POST-SANDY

STANDING TALL, PROUD...AND GREEN...
TODAY SANDY WAS ALL BUT A DISTANT
MEMORY.

CLAIRE DANNA: IT'S SUPER EXCITING TO
BE ABLE TO VISIT SUCH A HISTORIC
PLACE.

LADY LIBERTY, ONCE AGAIN READY TO

USHER IN THE TIRED, POOR, HUDDLED
MASSES YEARNING TO BREATHE FREE.

NATS DAD: I HAD A DREAM

SHLOMO LEVY CAME TO AMERICA IN THE
1960S. HIS SON BROUGHT HIM HERE
TODAY.

SON: HE IS A CLASSIC. HE'S ONE OF
THESE PEOPLE THAT CAME HERE AND MADE
HIS WAY. HE WENT TO RAGS TO RICHES
THREE TIMES. HE'S A SYMBOL OF AMERICA
SO FOR ME IT'S JUST SPECIAL TO BRING
HIM HERE.

NATS SINGING: OH SAY CAN YOU SEE...

CLOSED AFTER 9-11, REOPENED IN 2009,
CLOSED AGAIN FOR RENOVATIONS, THEN
SANDY... THIS MORNING'S OPENING
CEREMONY FELT A LITTLE LIKE DEJA VU.

I DON'T KNOW ABOUT YOU, BUT I'M
GETTING A LITTLE SICK AND TIRED OF

OPENING AND CLOSING THE STATUE OF
LIBERTY . I THINK THIS TIME WE'LL
JUST LEAVE IT OPEN. (NATSND APPLAUSE)

NATS SINGING: GOD BLESS AMERICA....

OPEN FOR ALL WHO SEE HER AS NOT JUST
A MARK OF OUR FREEDOM BUT OUR
RESILIENCE.

KATY TUR, NBC NEWS, LIBERTY ISLAND.

#####

PKG

IN ARCATA.. FESTIVITIES KICKED OFF THIS MORNING TO CELEBRATE TODAY'S HOLIDAY. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS ON THE PLAZA TODAY TO SEE HOW PEOPLE WERE CELEBRATING.

((TAKE PKG))

Take pkg

Trt: 1:50

Out cue: "NEWS CHANNEL 3"

THE CLOUDS MOVED OUT OF ARCATA JUST IN TIME FOR THE START OF THE CITIES FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION.

"THE MOST EXCITING PART ABOUT TODAY IS JUST THAT IT IS FAMILY FRIENDLY WE HAVE AN ENTIRE BLOCK DEDICATED TO THE KIDS AREA. "

EMILY DAVENPORT :06-:11
Arcata Chamber of Commerce President

ERIN PETERSON :37-:42
McKinleyville Resident

LASHAY WESLEY :44-:49
kiemlashay@gmail.com

PAIGE SMITH 1:01-1:06
Orange County Resident

MATTHEW SCOTT 1:16-1:21
Balloon Artist

MIKE SINSABAETH 1:35-1:38
Arcata Resident

ARCATA'S CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ORGANIZES THE EVENT AND THEY SAY IT'S ALL ABOUT FAMILY.

"OUR GOAL IS TO HAVE THE GRASS FILLED WITH BLANKETS AND FAMILIES "

INDEPENDENCE DAY WAS CELEBRATED THE ONLY WAY YOU CAN IN ARCATA. WITH REGGAE MUSIC, HULA HOPING AND FACE PAINTING FOR ALL AGES.

"THE FOOD AND THE SUNSHINE WE COME HERE
SO THE KIDS CAN GET SOME BALLOONS AND GET
THEIR FACE PAINTED AND PLAY IN THE SUN
MOSTLY."

"ARCATA'S FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION IS
ONE OF THE OLDEST EVENTS ON THE ARCATA
PLAZA."

"I THINK IT'S AN IMPORTANT DAY TO
CELEBRATE."

IT'S NOT JUST LOCALS TOO. PAIGE SMITH
CAME WITH HER GRANDMA ALL THE WAY FROM
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TO EXPERIENCE THE
FOURTH ON THE PLAZA.

"TODAY I'M THE MOST EXCITED ABOUT PLAYING
GAMES WITH FRIENDS. SPENDING TIME WITH
FAMILY, AND HANGING OUT."

TODAY'S EVENTS ON THE PLAZA WERE JUST THE
START TO A WHOLE DAY OF CELEBRATION FOR
SOME.

"ALL THE FIREWORKS, WE'LL GO OUT TO THE

BAY LATER AND WATCH THOSE. IT'S ALWAYS A
GOOD A GREAT DAY."

"THE SPIN ART AND JUST BEING OUT HERE
WITH MY FAMILY AND FRIENDS ++ AND
WATCHING THE GREAT CRABS GAME GOING ON IN
THE AFTERNOON. AND JUST BEING HERE IN
THIS BEAUTIFUL TOWN."

BUT UNDER THE SUNSHINE PEOPLE DIDN'T
FORGET THE REASON WHY THEY WERE THERE.

"FREEDOM AND INDEPENDENCE. HAVING A GOOD
TIME AND ENJOYING IT. YOU KNOW, OUT HERE
SUNNY DAY. EVERYBODY ENJOYING THE DAY.
NICE CROWD."

SUNSHINE, FOOD, FRIENDS AND FAMILY ON THE
ARCATA PLAZA.

"THAT'S WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT."

LASHAY WESLEY IN ARCATA, NEWS CHANNEL 3

####

PKG

THE REDWOODS MAY BE IN OUR BACKYARD..
BUT JUST A FEW STATES AWAY IS ANOTHER
WONDER.. THE NATIONS FIRST NATIONAL
PARK, YELLOWSTONE.
IT WAS ESTABLISHED BACK IN 1872 AS A
PARK "FOR THE BENEFIT AND ENJOYMENT
OF THE PEOPLE."
TODAY, MORE THAN THREE MILLION PEOPLE
EACH YEAR DO JUST THAT.
AND AS ANY VISITOR CAN ATTEST,
THERE'S A LOT MORE TO SEE... BEYOND
THE ICONIC OLD FAITHFUL GEYSER.
HERE NBC'S TOM BROKAW... WITH A
GLIMPSE AT *HIS* YELLOWSTONE...

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 2:24

OC: NOT YOUR ORDINARY PARK

HENRY HEASLER (:56 - 1:03)
Park Geologist, Yellowstone National Park

**Think Yellowstone and what comes to
mind? Hotels and hot springs? Bison
and bears? It is all that, and so
much more. 2 million acres of
nature's wonders.**

BROKAW S/U: I FIRST CAME HERE SINCE I
WAS JUST 10 YEARS OLD, AND I'VE BEEN

COMING BACK EVER SINCE. NOW I'D LIKE
TO SHOW YOU MY YELLOWSTONE, BEYOND
OLD FAITHFUL.

(AERIALS)

**It's called a park but it's really a
vast wilderness...**

(QUICK CUTS TO MATCH DESCRIPTION)

**of wildlife, mountains, canyons and
valleys, forests, lakes and rivers,
waterfalls.**

(HOT SPOTS/THERMAL ACTIVITY)

**And beneath it all, a great furnace -
the molten remains of a gigantic
volcano, still smoldering more than
two million years after it erupted.**

**A still active volcano, but not a
dangerous one.**

BROKAW: I'VE GOT PROPERTY ABOUT 40
MILES FROM HERE. SHOULD I LOSE SLEEP
AT NIGHT?

HEALSER: NO. THE LAST TIME THERE WAS
A VOLCANIC ERUPTION AT YELLOWSTONE
WAS BEFORE PEOPLE INHABITED NORTH
AMERICA.

**Above and below ground, nature is
constantly renewing Yellowstone.**

(NEW FORESTS)

**25 years after the great fires, new
forests have taken hold.**

(BISON WITH CALVES)

**The spring brings new life to the
permanent residents, before the
summer brings the cars, the
motorcycles, the buses.**

BROKAW S/U: HIGHWAYS MAKE UP ABOUT 2%
OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, AND
UNFORTUNATELY, MOST PEOPLE SPEND MOST
OF THEIR TIME ON THE HIGHWAYS
BECAUSE YOU CAN SEE A BISON JUST OFF
THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. BUT IF YOU

REALLY WANT TO KNOW THIS PARK, YOU'VE GOT TO GO THERE, INTO THE BACK COUNTRY. THE AMERICAN SERENGETI, THE LAMAR VALLEY.

(LAMAR)

Hike or ride among the sprawling herds of elk and bison, always be on the watch for the massive grizzlies that prowl the back country.

(WOLVES)

Maybe, if you're lucky, you'll see a pack of the newest residents - wolves, the top of the food chain - and the most controversial. They were reintroduced to the Park in 1995.

Doug Smith is the park biologist in charge of wolves.

SMITH: WE BROUGHT BACK WOLVES WITH THE IDEA THAT WE WANTED TO RESTORE NATURAL SYSTEMS // HOW CAN YOU DO THAT WITHOUT NATURAL PREDATORS.

The Yellowstone wolves, the call of
the wild, a reminder that it's not
your ordinary Park...

#####

ON-SET/PKG

AND STAYING IN EUREKA... THE ANNUAL
FIREWORKS SHOW IS ONE OF THE MOST
ANTICIPATED EVENTS DURING THE FOURTH
OF JULY HOLIDAY.

TAKE REPORTER

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH IS
LIVE IN THE STUDIO TO TELL US
EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO PUTTING ON
THE BIG SHOW.

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE PKG

MONICA THE FIREWORKS SHOW OVER
HUMBOLDT BAY IS ONE OF THE MOST
POPULAR SHOWS ALONG THE NORTH COAST,
BUT AS YOU CAN IMAGINE... THERE IS A
LOT OF WORK THAT GOES INTO MAKING
THIS ALL HAPPEN.

TRT:

OC: ENTERTAIN THE FOLKS

((TAKE PKG))

STEVE RHODES
Pyro-Technician

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

ANDY BAYLESS
Crew Member

PREPARATIONS FOR EUREKA'S FIREWORK
SHOW IS NO JOKE. STEVE RHOADES AND
HIS CREW WORK AROUND THE CLOCK TO
PREPARE FOR THE ANNOUAL EVENT.

<<"THERE'S WELL OVER 100 MAN HOURS,
JUST ONE PERSONS MAN HOURS, IT TAKES
OVER A 100 HOURS JUST TO PRODUCE A
SHOW.">>

FOR THE PAST THIRTEEN YEARS STEVE AND HIS CREW CALLED PYRO-SPECTACULARS HAVE BEEN THE ONES BEHIND ALL THE PRETTY LIGHTS IN THE SKY. HUNDREDS OF HOURS WORTH OF PREPARATION LEADS UP TO THE BIG NIGHT.

((STANDUP))

<<"THIS IS WHAT A FIREWORK LOOKS LIKE BEFORE ITS SHOT INTO THE AIR, A HARD-COVERED SHELL FILLED WITH SPECIAL EFFECTS INSIDE.">>

WE'VE GOT A GREAT SELECTION OF SHELLS, ANYWHERE FROM TWO AND A HALF TO EIGHT INCHES GOING UP SO ITS GOING TO BE REALLY LOUD, REALLY BRIGHT, AND RATHER EXCITING."

THE 22-MINUTE SHOW IS FULL OF COLOR, SHAPES, AND THREE-D EFFECTS AND IS SPECIALLY CHOREOGRAPHED TO PATRIOTIC MUSIC HEARD OVER THE RADIO.

<<"THE SHOW IS SYNCHRONIZED WITH

MUSIC, WE'LL START OUR MUSIC AT
EXACTLY THE SAME TIME AND THEN WE
WILL JUST READ OUR CUES OFF OF THAT.
PEOPLE WILL HEAR THE MUSIC, AND WE
WILL HEAR THE CUE CALLS.">>

THESE WILL BE THE FIRST OF TWELVE-
HUNDRED FIREWORKS TO LIGHT UP THE SKY
AND ALL OF THEM ARE SIGNED BY EACH
CREW MEMBER TO HONOR AND REMEMBER
SOMEONE IMPORTANT IN THEIR LIVES.
<<"IT'S SOMETHING THAT WHEN I KNOW
WHEN THAT SHELL GOES OFF, ITS MY
MOMENT OF SILENCE.">>

AND WHEN ALL IS SAID AND DONE, THE
CHEERING CROWD IS WHAT MAKES IT ALL
WORTH IT.

<<"IT'S GREAT BECAUSE YOU KNOW,
THERE'S THE CROWD, AND WE CAN HEAR
THEM ON THE BARGE AND IT JUST ADDS TO
EVERYTHING AND YOU KNOW I JUST LIKE
BEING ABLE TO PUT ON A GOOD SHOW AND
ENTERTAIN THE FOLKS.">>

5 PM 0704

RR

****FIREWORKS****

4 OF 4

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

THE SHOW STARTS TONIGHT AT TEN
O'CLOCK BUT STEVE DID TELL ME IF THEY
START TO SEE THE FOG ROLL IN...THEY
WILL START THE SHOW ABOUT FIFTEEN
MINUTES EARLY. MONICA?

PKG

A DEADLY VIRUS IS ATTACKING DOGS IN SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT... RESIDENTS SAY PARVO IS SPREADING QUICKLY THROUGHOUT THE AREA, AND NOW THEY'RE ASKING FOR THE HELP OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S MONICA JACQUEZ SPOKE WITH LOCAL VETERINARIANS TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN PROTECT YOUR PET.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

A PARVO OUTBREAK IN GARBERVILLE AND REDWAY HAS ALREADY INFECTED OVER A DOZEN DOGS IN RECENT WEEKS... AND VETERINARIANS EXPECT MORE ARE ROAMING AROUND THE AREA... SPREADING THE DISEASE FROM TOWN TO TOWN.

OC: STANDARD

KIM MCPHERSON
Garberville/Redway Veterinary Group

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

JOSEPH A. HUMBLE
Veterinarian

"We know the virus is in town. If you come to town, bring your pet to town, your child to town, you have the possibility of caring it home."

BELIEVED TO BE TRANSPORTED BY TRANSIENTS... PARVO IS A DEADLY VIRUS THAT IS KILLING PUPPIES IN SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT...

"It has a 91 percent mortality rate if left untreated. So that means pretty much ever puppy who gets it dies."

-ADD BRIDGE

"You walk through it. Your get in your car you go to a friends house they have a little of puppies 3 days later those puppies are all sick."

AND AS TRANSIENTS TRAVEL AROUND THE COUNTY WITH THEIR PETS... SO DOES THE VIRUS.

"They don't realize that this isn't something the puppy is going got get over. Or a little chicken soup is going to help. They literally dehydrate and die in a matter of days."

NOT TRANSFERABLE TO PEOPLE...

ROTWEILERS, DOBERMANS, AND PIT BULLS
ARE MORE SUSCEPTIBLE TO PARVO.

"the first clinic sign is they are
going to vomit."

VETERINARIAN JOSEPH HUMBLE URGES PET
OWNERS TO GET THEIR DOGS VACCINATED.

-SOT ABOUT VACCINATION

BLEACH CAN ALSO KILL THE VIRUS..

MCPEHERSON SAYS THAT'S ONLY A SHORT
TERM SOLUTION TO A BIGGER PROBLEM.

"Once it starts and once it's in town
there is no real way to stop it. We
can't bleach Garberville."

IN AN ATTEMPT TO STOP THE SPREAD OF
THE VIRUS... THE COUNTY PLANS TO HAND
OUT FLYERS AT TRANSIENT CAMPS AND
EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ABOUT PARVO.

MONICA JACQUEZ NC3.

#####

Pkg/T

RESEARCHERS AT HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY
ARE LOOKING INTO HOW AND WHY TWO GREY
WHALES WASHED UP DEAD ON BEACHES IN
MANILA AND FERNDAL...
THEY'RE SUSPECTING IT HAS TO DO WITH FISH
NETTING... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY
HAS THE DETAILS.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

AFTER GETTING A CALL FROM BEACH GOERS,
RESEARCHERS AT HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY
RUSHED TO THE BEACH TO INVESTIGATE WHY A
GRAY WHALE WASHED UP ON SHORE.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

DAWN GOLEY
Professor of Zoology, Humboldt State

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"SO WHAT WE WANT TO KNOW IS MORE ABOUT
THE BIOLOGY OF THIS WHALE, BUT ALSO
UNDERSTAND HOW IT MAY HAVE PASSED."

DAWN GOLEY, A ZOOLOGY PROFESSOR AT
HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY WANTED TO GET
THERE FAST TO COLLECT SAMPLES OFF THE
DEAD WHALE.

GREY WHALES TYPICALLY MIGRATE EARLIER IN
THE YEAR, BUT IT'S NOT UNUSUAL FOR THEM
TO STICK AROUND.

"SO THEY STAY HERE OVER THE SUMMER AND
THEY FEED. MANY FISHERMAN HAVE REPORTED

THEY FEED. MANY FISHERMAN HAVE REPORTED GREY WHALES OUT THERE THIS SUMMER. WHILE THERE FISHING FOR SALMON. SO THERE ARE WHALES THAT STAY HERE OVER THE SUMMER."

DOLEY SAYS IT APPEARS THAT THE WHALE DIED AT SEA AS A RESULT OF SEVERAL INJURIES FROM FISH NETTING.

"AND THE REPERCUSSIONS OF THAT ARE THAT IT MAKES IT REALLY DIFFICULT TO SWIM AND IT CAN REALLY IMPACT HOW WELL THEY CAN FEED. AND HOW MUCH ENERGY IT TAKES JUST TO SWIM. TO JUST MAKE A LIVING THAT WAY."

"THIS ISN'T THE FIRST WHALE TO WASH UP ALONG SHORES. A SECOND WASHED UP LAST WEEK."

THIS GREY WHALE WASHED UP ON SHORE LAST WEEK IN FERNDALE, AND APPEARS TO HAVE DIED FROM DIFFICULTIES WITH NETTING TOO.

"THIS WAS UNUSUAL BECAUSE IT WAS AN ENTANGLED WHALE, AND IT STILL HAD NETTING ON IT'S FLUKE WE OFTEN SEE SIGNS OF

ENTANGLEMENT LIKE SCARS WHERE FISHING NETS MIGHT HAVE BEEN, BUT THIS STILL HAD GEAR ATTACHED TO IT."

THESE ARE THE ONLY STRANDINGS REPORTED THIS YEAR, AND DOLEY SAYS SHE USUALLY SEES UP TO FOUR.

"WE'LL IT'S KIND OF UNUSUAL TO HAVE TWO WHALES IN SUCH CLOSE PROXIMITY, IN DISTANCE AS WELL AS TIME, AND HOPEFULLY THAT'S JUST AN ANOMALY AND WE WON'T SEE ANYMORE."

GOLEY AND OTHER RESEARCHERS RELY ON A GROUP OF PEOPLE TO WALK ALONG THE COAST TO SEE IF ANY MAMMALS WASH UP ON SHORE.

"SO IN PLACES LIKE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA THERE ARE PEOPLE ON ALL OF THE BEACHES SO THOSE MARINE MAMMALS ARE REPORTED ALL THE TIME. BUT HUMBOLDT STATE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HUMBOLDT, MENDOCINO AND HUMBOLDT AND DEL NORTE COUNTY BEACHES. AND THAT'S A LOT OF AREA THAT FEW PEOPLE ARE."

THAT'S WHAT HELPED THEM LEARN ABOUT A

WHALE THAT WASHED UP ON SHORE LAST MONTH
OFF THE COAST OF MENDOCINO COUNTY.

"THAT NUMBER OF STRANDING FOR GRAY WHALES
ISN'T UNUSUAL. WE'VE HAD A COUPLE OF
YEARS WHERE THERE ARE 20 OR MORE GRAY
WHALES AND THAT GETS TO BE OF CONCERN BUT
AT THIS POINT THIS IS THE NORMAL NUMBER
OF STANDINGS THAT WE'D EXPECT."

DOLEY URGES ANYONE GOING TO THE BEACH TO
STAY A SAFE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE WHALE.
AND THEY'LL RELY ON NATURE TO TAKE CARE
OF THE WHALE. SHE SAYS OTHER ANIMALS CAN
BENEFIT FROM THE DECOMPOSING WHALE.

LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE TAG))

A SPERM WHALE WAS ALSO FOUND ON THE COAST
NEAR BROOKINGS OREGON ON THURSDAY.

EXPERTS ARE ASKING THAT IF YOU COME
ACROSS A DEAD MAMMAL ALONG THE BEACH TO
CALL THE STRANDING HOTLINE AT 826-3650.

####

TAG

826-3650
Marine Mammal Stranding Hotline

5 PM 0701

RR

****FIREFIGHTERS****

4 OF 4

GENERAL TO LOSE THAT MANY
FIREFIGHTERS AT ONCE, IT'S JUST
REALLY HORRIFIC.">>

ROBYN RIDPATH NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

((TAKE ANCHOR))

AT LAST CHECK THE BLAZE HAD GROWN TO
OVER 8-THOUSAND ACRES AND IS ZERO
PERCENT CONTAINED. MORE THAN FIFTY
STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN LOST AND OVER 2-
HUNDRED AND FIFTY HOMES AND BUILDINGS
ARE THREATENED.

#####

<<"JEREMY: IF WE WERE TO HAVE AN INCIDENT HERE TO THAT DEGREE HERE IN THE STATE, WE WOULD APPROACH IT IN MANY WAYS THAT THEY'RE APPROACHING IT NOW, WE WOULD BASICALLY STRIVE TO FIGURE OUT WHAT WENT WRONG.">>

HUMBOLDT COUNTY FIRE CHIEF KEN WOODS SAYS ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO HIGH POTENTIAL FOR A WILDLAND FIRE HERE ON THE COAST...THEY STILL GO THROUGH EXTENSIVE TRAINING TO HELP FIGHT OTHER FIRES IN THE STATE.

<<"KEN: OUR FIREFIGHTERS ARE TRAINED, WE GO ALL OVER THE STATE WHEN REQUESTED AND WE CAN GO ANYWHERE AT ANYTIME.">>

THE FLAG IS FLYING HALF-STAFF AT THE STATION AND CHIEF WOODS SAYS IT WILL STAY LIKE THAT UNTIL WEDNESDAY.

<<"IT'S JUST A REAL TRAGEDY IN GENERAL FOR THE FIRE SERVICE IN

VASE WITH FLOWERS. THEY WERE LEFT
HERE TO SHOW SUPPORT FOR THE
FIREFIGHTERS, THEIR FRIENDS, AND
FAMILY DURING THIS TRAGEDY.

<<"JEREMY: WELL ANYTIME YOU HAVE A
LOSS IN THE FIREFIGHTING COMMUNITY IT
DOESN'T MATTER IF IT'S WILDLAND, A
CITY FIREFIGHTER, IT CERTAINLY MAKES
US ALL REFLECT ON HOW DANGEROUS THIS
WORK IS.">>

THE GROUP OF MEN AND WOMEN WERE KNOWN
AS THE HOT SHOTS, AND ALL BUT ONE OF
THE CREW MEMBERS WERE KILLED WHILE
TRYING TO DIG FIRE LINES AROUND THE
BLAZE TO CREATE AN ESCAPE ROUTE. THEY
WERE FORCED TO DEPLOY THEIR FIRE
SHELTERS LIKE THIS ONE SEEN HERE.
IT'S A TENT LIKE STRUCTURE MEANT TO
SHIELD FIREFIGHTERS FROM FLAMES AND
HEAT...A LAST RESORT OF SURVIVAL THAT
FIREFIGHTERS SAY THEY NEVER WANT TO
DEPLOY.

PKG/T

A DEADLY WILDLAND FIRE IN ARIZONA HAS CLAIMED THE LIVES OF NINETEEN FIREFIGHTERS AND THE IS REPORTED TO BE THE LARGEST LOSS OF FIREFIGHTERS SINCE NINE-ELEVEN. AND TODAY FLAGS AT HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE ARE AT HALF STAFF- NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH REPORTS.

TAKE PKG:

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:48

NINETEEN OF ARIZONAS BEST

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

FIREFIGHTERS WERE KILLED SUNDAY

ROBYN RIDAPTH @ 11
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

BATTLING A NOW 8-THOUSAND PLUS ACRE

WILDFIRE...AND ALREADY PEOPLE FROM

AROUND THE COUNTRY HAVE COME TOGETHER

BATTALION CHIEF JEREMEY MONROE @ 31
Humboldt-Del Norte CAL FIRE

TO SHOW THEIR SUPPOT.

KEN WOODS @ 1:27
HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE CHEIF

((STANDUP))

<<"BEHIND ME A MAKE-SHIFT MEMORIAL

HAS ALREADY STARTED. THESE FLOWERS

WERE PLACED HERE BY A COMMUNITY

MEMBER TO HONOR THE 19 FIREFIGHTERS

WHO LOST THEIR LIVES.">>

IN FRONT OF THE HUMBOLDT DEL-NORTE

CAL FIRE HEADQUARTERS STANDS A SINGLE

PKG

BEFORE WE GO TONIGHT... A SOUTH FLORIDA BOY RECEIVED A PACKAGE STRAIGHT FROM BUCKINGHAM PALACE AFTER A CHANCE ENCOUNTER WITH PRINCE HARRY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. CHRISTINA HERNANDEZ SPOKE WITH THE BOY ABOUT HIS NEW ROYAL FRIEND.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:52

(nats)

OC: SCAR, PRINCE HARRY

"The royal highness very much enjoyed meeting you.."

Boca Raton, Florida :02

STAN PERLMUTTER
Donated Wheelchair :45-:50

IT'S PROBABLY THE MOST INTERESTING READING THIS SIXTH GRADER HAS EVER DONE.

JUAN DADA
Met Prince Harry 1:01-1:06

MARTA PEREZ
Juan's Mom 1:10=1:15

IT'S A LETTER, ADDRESSED TO HIM, FROM PRINCE HARRY'S PRIVATE SECRETARY AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

(nats)

"Prince Harry asked me to send..."

THE LETTER CAME WITH TWO PICTURES OF THE PRINCE... A ROYAL THAT JUAN DADA

MET WEEKS EARLIER... WHEN JUAN WAS ON
A CLASS TRIP TO WASHINGTON, D.C.

A TRIP THAT ALMOST DIDN'T HAPPEN
BECAUSE THE BOCA RATON MIDDLE
SCHOOLER COULDN'T WALK.

(sot)

"I stepped on a clam and I got ten
stitches on my foot, so I didn't
think I could go."

STAN PERLMUTTER, OWNER OF ABOUT
THRIFT STORE, DONATED HIM AND HIS
MOTHER A DONATED WHEELCHAIR TO MAKE
HIS TRIP.

(sot / Stan Perlmutter / Donated
Wheelchair)

"We happen to have a portable
wheelchair, so I said, 'Marta, take
the wheelchair. They'll wheel him
around.'"

AND THAT WHEELCHAIR IS WHAT CAUGHT

PRINCE HARRY'S ATTENTION WHEN THE TWO WERE AT THE TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER AT THE SAME TIME.

(sot / Juan Dada / Met Prince Harry)
"He came up to me and said, 'What happened' and I told him and then he shook my hand and said hi."

JUAN'S MOM, MARTA, REMEMBERS HER 12-YEAR-OLD'S EXCITEMENT.

(sot / Marta Perez / Juan's Mom)
"He said, 'Prince Harry! He was there! He shook my hand! He said hi to me mommy. I can't believe it! I can't believe it!' It was beautiful listening to him talking in that way."

THEN... A COUPLE WEEKS LATER...

THIS:

(nats)

"Prince Harry enjoyed his recent

visit to the U.S.A."

ARRIVING AT THE THRIFT STORE AFTER
STAN MADE A COUPLE OF PHONE CALLS TO
THE BRITISH EMBASSY.

(sot / Stan Perlmutter / Donated
Wheelchair)

"The kid is now Prince Harry's number
one fan. Is there some way you can get
him something of a remembrance of
what happened?"

A CHANCE MEETING THAT HAPPENED AFTER
STEPPING ON A SEA SHELL.

(nats)

"Now what are you going to think
every time you look at that scar?"

"Prince Harry." (laughs)

#####

6 PM 8/31/13

NORTON

****YARNELL****

1 OF 1

PKG

AND... JUST TWO MONTHS AFTER THE DEADLY
YARNELL FIRE KILLED 19 TEAM MATES..
THE 20TH MEMBER OF THE GRANITE
MOUNTAIN HOTSHOTS IS SPEAKING OUT.
KEVIN KENNEDY HAS THE STORY FROM
PRESCOTT, ARIZONA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 3:10

ON JUNE 30 - 2013 - ON A MOUNTAIN
ABOVE YARNELL - CALM TURNED TO CHAOS
- USUAL BECAME THE UNIMAGINABLE -

OC: BEFORE THEY DIED

BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH
SURVIVING HOT SHOT @24 - :30

"FOR REST LIFE IT'S SOMETHING I'M
GOING TO HAVE TO LIVE WITH SO I'VE
GOT TO LEARN TO THINK ABOUT IT AND BE
ABLE TO TALK ABOUT IT."

FOR THE LONE SURVIVOR IT'S A DAY HE
CAN'T FORGET. A DAY FILLED WITH
QUESTIONS - ONE THAT BEGAN LIKE SO
MANY OTHERS.

"I NOT HAVE EERIE FEELING ANYTHING
LIKE THAT - JUST NORMAL DAY ON THE
FIRE."

6 PM 8/31/13

NORTON

****YARNELL****

2 OF 2

EARLY THAT DAY BRENDAN MCDONOUGH AND
19 OTHER HOTSHOTS WERE SENT TO THE
FIRE - AT FIRST SMALL AND SIMPLE -
THE WIND LIGHT ALMOST CALM - THE
FLAMES LAYING DOWN.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT :39 - :40)

"IT WASN'T DOING MUCH AT ALL.

BRENDAN'S ROLE THAT DAY - LOOKOUT --
KEEP AN EYE ON THE FIRE AND THE OFTEN
VOLATILE CONDITIONS.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT :47 - :51)

"WHEN WIND SHIFT CAME IN - WAS HUGE
CHANGE DRASTIC CHANGE."

WITHIN MINUTES THIS FIRE WENT FROM
TAME TO UNCONTROLLABLE.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT :56 - 1:00)

"WITHIN HEARING THE TRAFFIC FROM

6 PM 8/31/13

NORTON

****YARNELL****

3 OF 3

STEED - JESSIE STEED THAT WIND GOING
TO SHIFT - ONE MINUTE ALREADY DID."

THE CREW HIGH UP ON THE RIDGE -
BRENDAN DOWN BELOW - AROUND 3-30 IN
THE AFTERNOON BEFORE HE RETREATED -
THERE WAS ONE LAST CALL TO HIS
BROTHERS -

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT 1:09 - 1:11)

"IT WAS LIKE NEED ANYTHING - LET ME
KNOW IF NOT SEE YOU LATER."

WITH HEAVY WINDS AND A DRY BRUSH
FUELING THE FIRE - FLAMES MARCHED
ACROSS THE MOUNTAIN - BRENDAN ESCAPED
- BUT HIS GUYS WERE STILL UP THERE -
STILL IN DANGER.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT 1:20 - 1:27)

"I HATE TALKING ABOUT IT - BUT THESE
THINGS GO THROUGH YOUR MIND - I JUST
PRAYED FOR THEIR SAFETY - FOR A SAFE

RETURN HOME."

ABOUT AN HOUR PASSED - THE FIRE NOW
ROLLING THROUGH THE HILLSIDE - THICK
SMOKE COVERED THE MOUNTAIN - FINALLY
A CALL CAME OVER THE RADIO - IT WAS
ERIC MARSH - THE CREW WAS SURROUNDED
BY FLAMES - THEY MADE ONE LAST STAND.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT 1:40 - 1:45)

"WHEN HEAR PEOPLE DEPLOYED SHELTERS -
NOT GOOD THING - NOT GOOD POSITION TO
BE IN."

MINUTES FELT LIKE HOURS AS BRENDAN
WAITED FOR THE FIRE FRONT TO PASS -
HOW WERE HIS GUYS - WHAT HAPPENED -
HE LISTENED FOR UPDATES ON A FIRE
RADIO.

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT 1:54 - 1:59)

"WITH THE WAY THEY TALK ON THE RADIO
- YOU CAN TELL FROM THEIR TONE OF

VOICE."

ALL 19 OF HIS FRIENDS WERE KILLED -
HE WAS THE ONLY SURVIVOR - THAT NIGHT
HE MET WITH THEIR FAMILIES -

S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING HOT
SHOT 2:06 - 2:14)

"IT HURT SEEING FAMILIES - AND IT
HURT SEEING THOSE PEOPLE - BUT I KNEW
HELPED FOR THEM TO SEE ME."

TWO MONTHS HAS PASSED SINCE THE FIRE.
BRENDAN HAS BEEN BACK TO THE MOUNTAIN
- BACK TO THE SPOT HIS BROTHERS WERE
KILLED.

(S/ BRENDAN MCDUNNOUGH / SURVIVING
HOT SHOT 2:22 - 2:31)

"A LOT IS STILL FUZZY AND PART OF
THAT IS TURNING THE PAGE AND
CLARIFYING WHAT I DO KNOW AND WHAT I
DON'T KNOW. AND UNDERSTANDING THAT
THERE IS A REASON WHY I DON'T KNOW
CERTAIN THINGS."

THERE IS ONE PIECE TO THIS HORRIBLE
PUZZLE - ONE QUESTION BRENDAN DOESN'T
CARE ABOUT - WHY - WHY HIM - WHY THEM
- WHY DID THEY GO DOWN THAT RIDGE.

"I DON'T GIVE TWO (BLANKED OUT
EXPLETIVE) WHY THEY DID IT. THEY DID
IT BECAUSE THAT'S WHAT THEY WANTED TO
DO AND THAT'S THE CHOICE THEY MADE. I
STAND BEHIND THEM ON THAT CHOICE. I
DON'T QUESTION WHY. I NEVER
QUESTIONED THEM BEFORE. I'M NOT GOING
TO QUESTION THEM NOW."

SOME QUESTIONS DON'T HAVE ANSWERS -
ONLY TRIGGERING MORE QUESTIONS.
BRENDAN WILL NEVER KNOW WHY?
THAT ANSWER WAS LOST ON THE MOUNTAIN
- ALONG WITH HIS 19 BROTHERS - 19 MEN
WHO WERE HEROES LONG BEFORE THEY
DIED.

#####

PKG

THERE'S A NEW PILOT PROJECT COMING TO THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY... EXPERIMENTING WITH PUBLIC ACCESS TO WIRELESS INTERNET. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH EXPLAINS WHAT IT MEANS FOR THE COMMUNITY...

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:48

OC: STANDARD

((TAKE PKG))

IN TODAY'S WORLD ALMOST EVERYTHING IS JUST A CLICK AWAY...BUT WHEN OUR INTERNET CONNECTION IS RUNNING TOO SLOW OR NOT AT ALL, IT CAN BE FRUSTRATING.

JASON PLUME @ 11-15
Uses Library Internet

VICTOR ZAZUETA @ 24-28
Director, Humboldt County Library

"SOMETIMES YOU'RE IN A BIND FOR TIME AND YOU NEED TO GET THAT INFORMATION QUICKLY"

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 28-35
Kiemrobyn@gmail.Com

JEFF KEIZER @ 1:17
Uses Library Internet

THAT'S WHY HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S LIBRARY IN EUREKA HAS BEEN CHOSEN AMONG SIX SITES NATIONWIDE, FOR A SUPER WI-FI PILOT PROJECT.

"RIGHT NOW ITS A VERY SLOW WIRELESS

CONNECTION THAT WE OFFER AND THIS
WILL ALLOW US TO DOUBLE WHAT WE
ALREADY HAVE"

((STANDUP))

"WITH THIS NEW DEVICE IT WILL UPGRADE
THE INTERNET ACCESS AT THE LIBRARY
AND USE WHATS CALLED TV WHITE SPACE
TO PROVIDE A LARGER RANGE OF PUBLIC
WIFI TO THE AREA"

TV WHITE SPACE IS UNUSED AIRWAVES
THAT ARE DEDICATED FOR TELEVISION,
BUT NOW THE *** IS ALLOWING THOSE
UNUSED FREQUENCIES TO PROVIDE
INTERNET SERVICE.

"ANYTHING THAT'S FASTER AND QUICKER
AND CAN GET US THE INFORMATION THAT
WE NEED IN A QUICKER MANNER CAN HELP
US"

THE WHITE SPACE WILL BE DEPLOYED
USING ACCESS HUMBOLDT'S TOWER AT THE
MUNI HUB, AND WILL DELIVER WIRELESS

INTERNET THROUGH BARRIERS LIKE TREES,
HILLS, AND BUILDINGS.

"IT'LL BE A LOT FASTER NOW AND WE'LL
BE ABLE TO HANDLE MUCH MORE USERS ON
IT."

WI-FI USERS SAY THEY DEPEND ON THE
FREE INTERNET AT THE LIBRARY TO APPLY
FOR JOBS AND PAY BILLS, BUT IN SOME
CASES IT'S NOT ALWAYS RELIABLE

"I HAVE EXCELLENT SIGNAL QUALITY BUT
I GO TO A SPECIFIC WEBSITE AND IT
COULD TAKE UPWARDS OF A MINUTE TO GET
THERE COMPLETELY"

AND ZUESTE SAYS THE MORE PEOPLE WHO
USE THE WIRELESS INTERNET, THE SLOWER
IT-RUNS.——

"THERE'S TIMES WHEN I CAN WALK
THROUGH THE LIBRARY AND COUNT 20 OR
30 PEOPLE USING OUR WIRELESS, THAT
MEANS THAT ITS MOVING VERY SLOW"

6 PM 083013

RR

****WIFI****

4 OF 4

"SOMETIMES I WANT IT TO GO A BIT
QUICKER BECAUSE I DON'T WANT TO WASTE
ANY TIME IF I CAN ABSOLUTELY AVOID
IT."

AND HOPEFULLY WITH THIS NEW SUPER WI-
FI... USERS WON'T HAVE ANYTHING TO
AVOID.

IN EUREKA RR NC3

#####

PKG

AND HAS SCHOOLS ARE BACK IN SESSION...
IT'S NORMAL TO BE NERVOUS AS YOU SEND
YOUR CHILD OFF TO COLLEGE FOR THE
FIRST TIME.
BUT WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOUR CHILD IS
ON THE AUTISM SPECTRUM?
BENITA ZAHN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:03

THIS ORGANIZED CHAOS IS KNOWN AS
PACKING FOR COLLEGE.

OC: STANDARD

CINDY HERRMANN
Mother

0:9 - 0:014

(SOT: CINDY HERRMANN, MOTHER)

FRITZ HERRMANN
College Freshman

28 - 33

"I'm nervous where I'm just trying to
do absolutely everything I can to
prepare him so he'll be successful,
you know."

DR. GINA COSGROVE
Psychologist

1:26 - 1:31

THAT'S BECAUSE CINDY HERRMANN'S 18
YEAR OLD SON FRITZ IS DIAGNOSED HIGH
FUNCTIONING -AUTISM.

NEXT WEEK HE BEGINS HIS FRESHMAN YEAR
AT BALDWIN - WALLACE COLLEGE IN
OHIO.

(SOT: FRITZ HERRMANN, COLLEGE
FRESHMAN)

"how do you feel about going to
school? Nervous, excited."

WHILE HESITANT WHEN SPEAKING, FRITZ
IS FOCUSED AND ACCOMPLISHED WHEN HE
PLAYS THE ORGAN WHICH HE'LL BE
STUDYING AT BALDWIN-WALLACE.

BUT IT'S HIS PERFORMANCE IN CLASS,
HIS FOLKS WORRY ABOUT.

BECAUSE PEOPLE ON THE AUTISM SPECTRUM
CAN HAVE TROUBLE WITH ORGANIZATION,
TIME MANAGEMENT, SOCIAL SKILLS,
FRITZ'S PARENTS HAVE BEEN WORKING
WITH THE SCHOOL'S OFFICE OF
DISABILITY SERVICES, LINING UP
SUPPORT - A PEER TUTOR - COUNSELING
SERVICES.

(SOT: CINDY HERRMANN, MOTHER)

"I had this conference call to talk

about supports for Fritz where I had the provost of the university, the dean of students."

THAT'S THE KIND OF PLANNING PSYCHOLOGIST, DR. GINA COSGROVE PRESCRIBES.

SHE ALSO ENCOURAGES DEVELOPMENT OF A 504 PLAN, REFERRING TO A SECTION IN THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT WHICH PROVIDES FOR REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS.

(SOT: DR. GINA COSGROVE, PSYCHOLOGIST)

"Because once your student goes to college it's not like you can pick up a phone and start talking to a professor usually, anyway. So you really do need a liaison on the campus you can have a connection with."

COSGROVE SAYS ABOUT 50 % OF HER

CLIENTS WITH AUTISM ARE SUCCESSFUL IN COLLEGE.

CINDY'S OPTIMISTIC FRITZ WILL BE IN THAT GROUP ALTHOUGH SHE KNOWS THERE WILL BE CHALLENGES.

(SOT: FRITZ HERRMANN, COLLEGE FRESHMAN)

"What are you hoping for when you go away to school. That things will go easier and less hard times."

BENITA ZAHN FOR NBC NEWS.

#####

PKG

AFTER MIRANDA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
CLOSED ITS DOORS, STUDENTS HAVE BEEN
SPLIT UP BETWEEN SCHOOLS.
BUT THIS YEAR THEY HAVE A NEW CAMPUS.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WAS ON
CAMPUS TODAY AND HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:39

IN 2001 MIRANDA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

OC: STANDARD

SHUT DOWN, AND NOW TWELVE YEARS
LATER, THEY HAVE A PLACE TO CALL HOME
AGAIN.

LISA GRAY @ 11
PRINCIPAL, SOUTH FORK HIGH SCHOOL

"I WALKED INTO ALL OF THE CLASSROOMS
MONDAY AND TUESDAY AND ASKED THEM HOW
THEY LIKED IT AND THEY SAID THEY
LIKED IT, THEY THINK IT'S GREAT."

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 18
KIEMROBYN@GMAIL.COM

ROB STANDISH @ 45-49
SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER, SOUTH FORK
HIGH

((STANDUP))

"RIGHT NOW THE NEW BUILDINGS ARE
BEING USED BY THE HIGH SCHOOL
STUDENTS BUT STARTING NEXT SCHOOL
YEAR THIS WILL BECOME THE NEW MIDDLE
SCHOOL AND WILL HOUSE 7TH AND 8TH
GRADE STUDENTS."

"ITS JUST A LITTLE SPLIT UP RIGHT NOW WE HAVE 8TH GRADERS HERE AND 7TH GRADERS AT REDWAY SO IT'LL BE NICE THAT THEY WILL ALL BE TOGETHER."

GRAY SAYS THE MIDDLE SCHOOL WON'T OPEN UNTIL NEXT YEAR BECAUSE THEY'RE IN THE PROCESS OF MODERNIZING THE HIGH SCHOOL FIRST.

"WHEN THAT IS FINISHED THE TEACHERS HERE WILL MOVE BACK TO THEIR ORIGINAL CLASSROOMS AND THEN THIS WILL BE THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL"

"WE'RE THRILLED WE'RE OBVIOUSLY EXCITED BECAUSE ITS BEEN DECADES SINCE THE HIGH SCHOOL OR ANY OF THE BUILDINGS IN OUR DISTRICT HAVE BEEN REFIRBISHED."

THE NEW CAMPUS SITS ON THE SAME CAMPUS AS THE HIGH SCHOOL AND FEATURES SIX NEW CLASSROOMS, A SCIENCE LAB, AND A BASKETBALL COURT.

"ALL KIDS IN OUR COUNTRY DESERVE
CLEAN, FUNCTIONAL, DECENT CLASSROOMS
AND THAT'S EXPENSIVE."

THE NEW BUILDINGS COST 3.2 MILLION
DOLLARS AND STANDISH SAYS IT'S ALL
WORTH IT.

"THE CLASSROOMS ARE A REFLECTION OF
THE RESPECT THEY DESERVE. OUR
COMMUNITY HAS FOOTED THE BILL FOR IT
AND THEY'RE BEING WELL USED."

BUT THERE'S STILL ONE THING
UNKNOWN...THE NAME OF THE MIDDLE
SCHOOL.

"WE DON'T KNOW THAT YET, I'VE HEARD
THAT PEOPLE WOULD LIKE TO KEEP IT
MIRANDA HOME OF THE MUSTANGS BUT
NOTHING HAS QUITE BEEN DECIDED YET"
IN MIRANDA RRNC3

#####

5 PM 8/29

WESLEY

*****ENFORCEMENT*****

3 OF 3

SIGNS, AND USING PROPER SIGNALING.
BICYCLISTS SAY THEY DON'T MIND THE
ENFORCEMENT.

"I'M PERFECTLY FINE WITH IT. SAFETY COMES
FIRST. AND IF THEY WANT TO CRACK DOWN ON
IT THEN THAT'S COOL WITH ME."

"IT'S JUST A LOT OF PEOPLE CROSSING THE
STREET WITHOUT PEOPLE LOOKING. BIKES
PEDESTRIANS AND EVERYBODY."

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

BE SERIOUSLY INJURED WITH HEAD INJURIES
BECAUSE THERE ARE PEOPLE OUT THERE WHO DO
NOT USE HELMETS."

"UNIVERSITY POLICE ARE PUTTING UP THESE
SIGNS AND HANDING OUT THESE BROCHURES IN
THE HOPES OF EDUCATING BIKERS."

"AND WHAT WE ARE DOING OVER THE NEXT
COUPLE OF WEEKS IS WE ARE ACTUALLY
EDUCATING BY HANDING OUT THOSE PAMPHLETS.
WHETHER IT BE AT A TRAFFIC STOP OR WE
JUST SEE SOMEBODY RIDING A BICYCLE OR
SKATEBOARD."?

OVER THE PAST YEAR THE UNIVERSITY HAS
GIVEN OUT HUNDREDS OF CITATIONS. THERE
MAIN GOAL NOW IS TO EDUCATE PEOPLE SO
THAT THEY'LL BE SAFE.

"WE'LL WE'RE LETTING THEM KNOW WHAT THE
RULES OF THE ROAD ARE ON A BICYCLE. A LOT
OF THE PEOPLE THAT WE COME IN CONTACT
WITH DON'T REALIZE THEY DON'T HAVE TO
OBEY THE SAME RULES AS A VEHICLE DOES."

THOSE RULES INCLUDE STOPPING AT STOP

Pkg

THE CITY OF ARCATA IS CRACKING DOWN ON BIKERS AND SKATEBOARDERS... SPECIFICALLY THE ONES WHO AREN'T OBEYING TRAFFIC LAWS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY TALKS TO THE CITY ABOUT HOW THEY'RE ENFORCING THE LAWS... AND TO THOSE WHO IT EFFECTS.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

BICYCLISTS AND SKATE BOARDERS PASSING THROUGH STOP SIGNS. THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT ARCATA AND UNIVERSITY POLICE ARE TRYING TO STOP.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

"I THINK THIS YEAR, WE ARE TAKING IT VERY SERIOUSLY WITH THE BICYCLES AND THE SKATEBOARDS. IN THE PAST WE'VE HAD A LOT OF ACCIDENTS AND THINGS LIKE THAT. SO YEAH, WE ARE DEFIANTLY TRYING TO CRACK DOWN MORE AND EDUCATE THE PUBLIC WHEN IT COMES TO BICYCLE SAFETY."

SGT. JOSEPH JONES
University Police Department

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

JARED DIMSON
HSU Bicyclist

EVAN WISHEROPP
HSU Bicyclist

ACCORDING TO UNIVERSITY POLICE, MAJOR INJURIES OCCUR EACH YEAR, AND MOST OF THEM COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED.

"WELL, IT'S ALL DIFFERENT TYPES OF ACCIDENTS WE'VE HAD PEOPLE IN THE PAST ON SKATEBOARDS GO INTO A VEHICLE, MAYBE THROUGH THE WINDOW. WE'VE HAD BICYCLISTS

CALTRANS SPOKESPERSON SAYS SOME TWO THOUSAND TRUCK LOADS OF ASPHALT WILL BE COMING IN, WHILE THREE THOUSAND LOADS OF DIRT AND GRAVEL WILL BE COMING OUT.

BY TUESDAY, AND MAYBE EVEN EARLIER, THE NEW SEISMICALLY SAFE SIDE BY SIDE EASTERN SPAN WILL OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

"The port of Oakland will be out there to the right. The east bay hills straight ahead, it is spectacular."

THE EASTERN SPAN HAS HAD IT'S PROBLEMS WITH CRACKING BOLTS, BUT THE RETROFIT IS UNDERWAY.

THE FOCUS NOW IS TO OPEN THE BRIDGE ON TIME.

"This bridge is closed. In just a few days the new bridge will be open."

#####

JUST AFTER 8 TONIGHT, SOME PEOPLE WERE DRIVING IN SLOW MOTION, AND THEY GOT THE ATTENTION OF THE CHP.

(S/ Dan Hill / CHP :26 - :39)

"The CHP was on hand to clear those vehicles out and urge them along on their path whether they were the last it doesn't matter just as long as they got that last moment."

THE BRIDGE OFFICIALLY CLOSED AT 8:05 AND SOON AFTER THAT, THE WORK BEGAN.

(S/ John Goodwin / Bay Area Toll Authority :52 - :57)

"So it will be grinding, grading, repaving, striping, really creating a whole new roadway between the toll plaza and the east span of the bridge."

5 PM 8/29

MAY

****BRIDGE****

1 OF 3

PKG

STARTING THIS MORNING... COMMUTERS IN
SAN FRANCISCO ARE BRACING FOR CROWDED
ROADWAYS... AND PACKED BUSES, TRAINS
AND FERRIES.

THE BAY BRIDGE IS NOW CLOSED, FOR THE
NEXT FIVE DAYS... AS IN PREPARATION
FOR A NEW SIX-POINT-FOUR BILLION
DOLLAR SPAN... OPENING EARLY NEXT
WEEK.

CHERYL HURD REPORTS.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:40

OC: WILL BE OPEN

Oakland, California :02

DELANO HUDSON
Uses Bay Bridge :05

DAN HILL
California Highway Patrol :26

JOHN GOODWIN
Bay Area Toll Authority :52

DRIVERS GOT PLENTY OF WARNING THAT A
BRIDGE CLOSURE WAS COMING.

(S/ Delano Hudson / Uses Bay Bridge
:05 - :13)

"Going to take the kids across it
historical. Hope to be one the first
million of people to cross it."

AND THERE WERE A LOT OF FOLKS WHO
WANTED TO SAY THEY WERE THE LAST
PERSON TO CROSS THE BAY BRIDGE BEFORE
IT CLOSED.

PKG

AND FIRE CREWS BATTLING ONE OF THE
LARGEST FIRES IN THE HISTORY OF
CALIFORNIA SAY IT WILL LIKELY
BE WEEKS BEFORE THE FIRE IS
CONTAINED... AND NOW THERE ARE NEW
CONCERNS ABOUT THE SMOKE FROM THIS
MASSIVE BLAZE.

NBC'S MIGUEL ALMAGUER REPORTS.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:40

OC: AND NEW WORRIES

The fire fight on the front lines of
the Rim Fire ...

TUOLUMNE CITY, CA @0:02

may not be over until winter.

LAUREL LARSON @0:35
UC Berkeley

DR. STEPHANIE STUART @01:16
Sonora Medical Center

And while there's been steady
progress in the push for containment
...

"Look at those hot spots just ripping
across those trees."

Tonight growing concern FAR away from
the fast moving flames.

At the Hetch Hetchy Reservoir ...
the city of San Francisco's pristine
water supply THERE'S NO LET UP IN the
ash raining down.

Scientists here have been busy
checking water quality for the 2.6
million who get their drinking water
from here.

But its rain thats gives them cause
for concern.

"the greatest risk of this fire is an
enhanced input of sediment which is
essentially dirt from the forest
floor into the reservoirs."

Where there's ash ... there's also
smoke.

This column shooting 30 thousand feet
into the air ...

for hundreds of miles in both
directions we just have smoke, ash

and flames.

Downwind in Reno, Nevada ...

100 miles away from the flames ...

Bad air is forcing schools to cancel
all outdoor activities.

Back near the blaze...

sot: it's making my throat very very
dry and scratchy as you can
tell...*** (laughs)

Dozens have been hospitalized ...

All others warned to stay indoors ...

SOT**they're definitely at higher
risk of developing respiratory issues
w/ all of the particulate matter in
the air***.

SU today: the smoke in this region
could linger for months. with more
than 280 square miles charred so far,

firefighters are using new technology
to survey the damage.

Drones like this one identify
hotspots as fire reshapes the
landscape... giving this region a new
look and new worries.

#####

5 PM 082713

RR

****RIVER****

4 OF 4

TAG

IN EUREKA RRNC3.

((TAKE ANCHOR))

THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS CREATED AN
AD-HOC COMMITTEE THAT WILL WORK WITH
THE DIFFERENT AGENCIES INVOLVED WITH
ISSUE TO TRY TO COME UP WITH A
SOLUTION.

#####

FILE AN APPLICATION THAT INCLUDES THE AMOUNT OF WATER DIVERTED, YOUR LOCATION, AND YOUR REASON FOR DIVERSION...BUT MANY PEOPLE SAY THE PROCESS IS TOO COSTLY AND DIFFICULT.

"THE MORE VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION WE RECEIVE FROM AREAS, THE LESS LIKELY WE ARE TO TAKE ENFORCEMENT ACTION"

AND THE ENFORCEMENT ACTION COULD LEAD TO FINES OF UP TO FIVE-HUNDRED DOLLARS PER DAY. BUT IF THE COUNTY AND THE STATE CAN ADDRESS SOME OF THESE OBSTACLES, IT COULD ENSURE PROTECTION TO OUR REGION'S FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE.

"WE HAVE TAX BREAKS FOR PEOPLE WHO MANAGE FORESTS, WE HAVE TAX BREAKS FOR PEOPLE WHO MANAGE AGRICULTURE, AND NOW WE'RE TALKING ABOUT A BENEFIT TO THE FISHERIES AND I THINK THAT DESERVES ATTENTION TOO."

THAT'LL GET PEOPLE TO STORE WATER IN THE WINTER MONTHS COMPARED TO THE SUMMER MONTHS IN ORDER TO PROTECT OUR LOCAL FISHERIES."

"WE HAVE WATER SCARCITY PROBLEMS LIKE WE'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE, AND THERE'S NO WATER DOWNSTREAM FOR THE FISH"

"IF PEOPLE COULD STORE THERE WATER IN THE EARLY SEASON AND USE IT IN LOW FLOW TIMES, THAT WOULD HAVE LESS IMPACT ON THE FISHERIES."

ONE WAY TO OFFSET IMPACTS ON FISHERIES IS TO STORE WATER FOR USE IN THE LOW FLOW SEASON, BUT THERE ARE SOME BARRIERS IN THE WAY OF MAKING THAT HAPPEN.

"THE EXPENSE AND THE PERMITTING PROCESS."

STATE WATER RIGHTS LAW REQUIRES ALL PEOPLE DIVERTING SURFACE WATERS TO

PKG

THE ISSUE OF WATER DIVERSION IN OUR LOCAL RIVERS AND STREAMS WAS BROUGHT BEFORE THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS THIS MORNING. SEVERAL AGENCIES CAME TOGETHER TO ADDRESS THIS ISSUE AND FIND OUT HOW BOTH THE COUNTY AND THE STATE COULD HELP SOLVE THIS PROBLEM. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: STANDARD

JANE ARNOLD
CA Dept. of Fish and Wildlife, Water Right Coordinator

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

WATER DIVERSION COMBINED WITH LOW WATER FLOW IN OUR RIVERS AND STREAMS HAS OFFICIALS ON EDGE THIS SUMMER ALONG THE NORTH COAST.

TASHA MCCORKLE
Sanctuary Forest

ESTELLE FENNELL
Humboldt County Supervisor District 2

"WE'RE HAVING STREAMS THAT ARE BEING DEWATERED AND SOME REPORTS OF ANIDS BEING KILLED AND PEOPLE ARE RUNNING OUT OF WATER ALSO."

MATTHEW MCCARTHY
Environmental Scientist, State Division Of Water Rights

((STANDUP))

"EXPERTS SAY RIGHT NOW WE'RE IN A WATER DROUGHT SIMILAR TO THE ONE LAST SEEN IN THE EARLY 2000'S, AND THE COUNTY ALONG WITH THE STATE ARE TRYING TO COME UP WITH A SOLUTION

there's no reason for them to be
there other than that's where they
want to be."

SO INSTEAD.. THEY'RE LOOKING AT
DEVELOPING THE AREA WITH A TRAIL.

"Once the trail goes through we want
to develop it to be a family picnic
area if possible, but it's going to
be difficult until we solve the
problems we got down there now."

ALLIE NORTON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

#####

continually go out there and deal with those fires."

BUT IT'S NOT JUST FIRES... ON SATURDAY A WOMAN WAS ASSAULTED..

"Another transient got in an argument about who had the right to be there and she got struck by a machete. "

EUREKA POLICE CHIEF MURL HARPHAM SAYS THERE ARE ONGOING EFFORTS TO ADDRESS THE ISSUE.

"We were in there all last week again because of complaints and they move right back."

MAYOR FRANK JAGER ADDS BOTH THE COUNTY AND CITY HAVE SPENT MILLIONS TRYING TO OFFER ALTERNATIVES TO THOSE LIVING BACK THERE.

"There are tons of resources for the people to available themselves to, so

"Normally for the charge of our apparatus is about 200 dollars an hour for the cost of the engine, the fuel and the personnel on the apparatus."

LAST WEEK'S CALLS TO THE AREA AMOUNT TO ROUGHLY 30 "APPARATUS HOURS" WHICH COMES OUT TO ABOUT SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS.

"Now fire officials say this is their busiest time of year but if you were to take that amount and multiply it by the number of weeks in a year, you're looking at 300 thousand dollars for just the greenbelt area alone."

SO WHO'S PAYING FOR IT?

"Our tax payers. They're the ones who fund the fire service whether its through their property tax or sales tax we're all paying that burden to

PKG

MORE ISSUES COMING OUT OF THE
"GREENBELT" AREA... AFTER SEVERAL
VEGETATION FIRES AND AN ASSAULT OVER
THE WEEKEND. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S
ALLIE NORTON FINDS OUT HOW MUCH IT'S
COSTING LOCAL TAX PAYERS... AND JUST
HOW EUREKA'S ELECTED OFFICIALS
PLANNING TO DO ABOUT THE GROWING
PROBLEM..

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

IT'S BEEN A BUSY WEEK FOR SERVICE

OC:

CALLS IN THE GREENBELT AREA OF
EUREKA.

CHIEF KEN WOODS
Humboldt Bay Fire

"The majority of calls are for
vegetation or debris fires."

ALLIE NORTON
kiemallie@gmail.com

CHIEF MURL HARPHAM
Eureka Police Department

HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE CHIEF KEN WOODS
SAYS IN THE LAST WEEK THEY'VE

FRANK JAGER
Mayor Of Eureka

RESPONDED TO 15 TRANSIENT FIRES AND
TWO MEDICAL CALLS IN THE STRETCH OF
VEGETATION THAT BORDERS THE BAY.

AND EACH TIME THERE'S A CALL... THERE'S
ALSO A COST.

PKG

LOCAL RESOURCES ARE ALSO WORKING ON A FIRE THAT'S GROWING OUT OF CONTROL NEAR THE EDGE OF YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE CONFIRMS THEY HAVE ONE ENGINE WORKING ON THAT BLAZE. THERE ARE GROWING CONCERNS ABOUT THAT FIRE.. AS TO WHAT IT WILL DO TO THE SAN FRANCISCO WATER SUPPLY - SINCE THEIR MAIN RESERVOIR IS IN YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK.

JAY GRAY HAS THE LATEST FROM THE FRONT LINES OF THAT BLAZE..

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:25

(nats: fire at night)

OC: GRAY, NBC NEWS

OVERNIGHT.. THE RIM FIRE INTENSIFIED..

DENNIS GODFREY
Rim Fire Spokesman @50 - :53

(nats: fire at night)

DHARMA BARSOTTI
Evacuated Resident @57 - 1:01

JEAN SHEEHAN
Tuolumne City Resident @1:07 - 1:14

GROWING OUT OF CONTROL.. AND PUSHING IN MOST EVERY DIRECTION..

(natsot:) "The fire is still dynamic, still growing. To what extent we do

6 PM 8/24/13

NORTON

****YOSEMITE****

2 OF 2

not know at this point."

(nats: Daytime blaze)

THE VIOLENT BLAZE HAS ALREADY SEARED
CLOSE TO 200-SQUARE MILES..

INCLUDING A SMALL CORNER OF YOSEMITE
NATIONAL PARK..

(natsot:) "The fire is in the park,
and it's just too volatile for the
firefighters to attack it."

THE FLAMES ARE FAR FROM CAMPSITES AND
TOURISTS AREAS.. BUT HIGHWAY 120
WHICH RUNS THROUGH THE PARK HAS NOW
BEEN CLOSED..

(nats: air drop)

A HALF-DOZEN AIRCRAFT.. AND MORE THAN
26-HUNDRED FIRE FIGHTERS ON THE
GROUND, ARE BATTLING THE WILDFIRE
WHERE..

AND WHEN THEY CAN.. BUT LIKE THE
BLAZE - THE CONDITIONS ARE EXTREME..

"We've had to pull firefighters out
because their lives were in danger."

SO ARE THE LIVES OF THOSE WHO LIVE
HERE..

"There is fire on both sides of the
highway and our house is surrounded
by fire."

HUNDRED OF HOMES HAVE BEEN EVACUATED,
AND MORE THAN 5-THOUSAND ARE IN
JEOPARDY..

"Yeah, you're really scared and
stressed and it's like you want to
stay and guard your place but on the
other hand you're like 'We need to be
ready to get gone.'"

BECAUSE THEY CAN'T BE SURE WHEN THE

6 PM 8/24/13

NORTON

****YOSEMITE****

4 OF 4

SEVERE CONDITIONS MIGHT EASE..

(nats: fire)

OR WHERE THE INTENSE FLAMES.. MIGHT
GO NEXT..

JAY GRAY..NBC NEWS.

#####

380 TO 440 DOLLARS.

I FIRST VISITED THE DISPENSARY A FEW WEEKS AGO, THEY ALREADY OFFER DISCOUNTS OF 10 TO 15 PERCENT TO SENIORS, VETERANS AND LOW-INCOME PATIENTS AND SAY THEY'RE HAPPY TO DO THEIR PART TO "Ensure that all patients have access to the medicine they need."

METROPOLITAN WELLNESS CENTER IN SOUTHEAST WASHINGTON ALSO OFFERS SOME DISCOUNTS - BUT SAYS THE PROPOSED RULE ISN'T THE BEST APPROACH.

"I support the idea of a reduced cost access to cannabis, but I think the approach of a 20 percent discount or this two percent fund that would be contributed to by the business isn't the best or most creative process."

#####

President, Metropolitan Wellness
Center

1:39-1:45
Getty Images

PERCENT TO PATIENTS WHO EARN LESS
THAN DOUBLE THE FEDERAL POVERTY
LEVEL.

DISPENSARIES THAT DON'T COMPLY WOULD
FACE A FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS
PER OFFENSE AND RISK LOSING THEIR
LICENSE TO OPERATE FOR MULTIPLE
OFFENSES.

THE MARIJUANA POLICY PROJECT - WHICH
ADVOCATES FOR LEGALIZING AND
REGULATING WEED - SAYS THESE
DISCOUNTS ARE A GOOD IDEA.

"I think the original plan was to
have the dispensaries contribute to a
fund that the city would maintain and
this just puts the onus on the
dispensaries themselves. But the
bottom line is for the patient at the
end of the day if you're someone
who's on a lower or fixed income you
need to be able to obtain
medication."

POT CAN COST A PRETTY PENNY. AT THE
RECENTLY OPENED CAPITAL CITY CARE
DISPENSARY, AN OUNCE OF WEED COSTS

PKG

SMOKING MARIJUANA FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES IS LEGAL IN 20 STATES AND WASHINGTON D-C, THOUGH SELLING AND POSSESSING IT IS STILL A FEDERAL CRIME.

HOWEVER, A NEW RULE COULD REQUIRE DISPENSARIES TO DISCOUNT THE DRUG FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T AFFORD, BUT NEED IT. ATHENA JONES HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:45

DISCOUNTS FOR WEED?

OC: MOST CREATIVE PROCESS

WASHINGTON DC COULD SOON BECOME THE

:13-:18

DAN RIFFLE

Director of Federal Policies,
Marijuana Policy Project

FIRST JURISDICTION IN THE COUNTRY TO

REQUIRE MEDICAL MARIJUANA

DISPENSARIES TO SUBSIDIZE POT FOR

:19-:29

dc.gov

LOW-INCOME PATIENTS.

"Doctors realize that this is

:39-:42

mpp.org

medication that can work for patients

and those patients need to be able to

:59-1:02

Getty Images

obtain it whether they're rich or

poor."

1:17-1:22

KMGH

November 6, 2012

Denver

UNDER THE PROPOSED RULE, DISPENSARIES

WOULD HAVE TO SET ASIDE TWO PERCENT

OF THEIR ANNUAL GROSS REVENUE TO

1:31-1:38

MIKE CUTHRIELL

PROVIDE DISCOUNTS OF AT LEAST 20

PKG

AND AS THE WILDFIRES CONTINUE TO BURN..
YOU MAY WANT TO CONSIDER IF YOU'RE HOME
IS PREPARED.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON FINDS
OUT HOW "DEFENSIBLE SPACE" STRATEGIES
WORK FOR FIREFIGHTERS.. AND HOW ITS SAVED
HOMES THREATENED BY THE BUTLER FIRE

((TAKE PKG))

WILDFIRE SEASON IS UNDERWAY.. BUT IT'S NOT
TOO LATE TO GET YOUR HOME PREPARED.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:45

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

"This fire season will probably last
until the middle of October at least. It
can go all the way till the end of
October, I've also seen it go into
December."

BOB ELLIS @6-11
Calfire Battalion Chief

ALLIE NORTON @28-32
kiemallie@gmail.com

ARE YOU PREPARED? @1:39-1:44
<http://www.readyforwildfire.org>

BATTALION CHIEF BOB ELLIS SAYS RESIDENTS
ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE 100 FEET OF
DEFENSIBLE SPACE AROUND THEIR HOME. THAT
AREA IS BROKEN UP INTO TWO ZONES. ZONE
ONE IS THE FIRST THIRTY FEET AROUND THE
RESIDENCE.

"The best way to think of defensible
space zone one is the length of about
three parking space."

THAT AREA SHOULD BE "LEAN, CLEAN AND GREEN."

"We want dead plants, dead leaves moved away. If you've got green grass that's a wonderful thing, but the grass needs to be cut low."

ZONE TWO IS THE NEXT 70 FEET.

"Zone two is not quite as critical as right up close to your house."

THIS IS THE FUEL REDUCTION ZONE. TREES AND SHRUBS SHOULD HAVE SPACE IN BETWEEN THEM TO LIMIT THE POSSIBILITY OF THE FIRE SPREADING."

"Cut limbs, if you have limbs on trees or brush that goes all the way to the ground, cut it up a little ways."

ELLIS SAYS THIS WAS PARTICULARLY USEFUL IN THE BUTLER FIRE.

"There was a community there, 7 or 8

homes they were very well prepared for fire, they had limbed up their trees, they had cut down the brush, they had good defensible space."

BUT...

"Clearance around your home isn't going to be a 100 percent guarantee your home won't be damaged by a wildfire, but it gives you the best possible chance of surviving."

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BEING PREPARED..
LOG ON TO READY FOR WILDFIRE DOT ORG.
ALLIE NORTON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

#####

PKG/T

A NEW JUVENILE HALL FACILITY IS
 COMING TO HUMBOLDT COUNTY.
 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AUTHORIZED
 THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT TO BEGIN
 PLANNING THE NEW DESIGN LAST WEEK.
 NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WENT
 TO JUVENILE HALL TO FIND OUT WHY
 OFFICIALS SAY THE CURRENT FACILITY IS
 UNSAFE AND WHAT THIS MEANS FOR THE
 COUNTY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:34

IT'S BEEN IN THE WORKS FOR OVER FIVE
 YEARS AND NOW HUMBOLDT COUNTIES
 JUVENILE HALL WILL FINALLY GET AN
 UPGRADE.

OC: STANDARD

BILL DAMIANO @ 9
 Humboldt County Chief Probation
 Officer

<<"IT'LL BE A TOTALLY NEW FACILITY.
 WHEN WE'RE DONE IT'LL BE BUILT OUT IN
 THE BACK OF OUR RECREATION YARD.">>

ROBYN RIDPATH @48-50
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

TIM TOSTE @ 58
 Humboldt County Probation Division
 Director

THIS IS WHERE THE PROJECT WILL
 BEGIN...A NEW LIVING UNIT WILL BE
 BUILT FIRST. AND AFTER THAT, A NEW
 UNIT TO HOLD MORE PROGRAM SPACE LIKE
 CLASSROOMS, COUNSELING, AND RELIGIOUS

SERVICES.

"THE PROGRAM SPACE IS GOING TO BE MORE FUNCTIONAL. IT'LL BE A LITTLE MORE OF AN INVITING ENVIRONMENT, A HOME LIKE ENVIRONMENT."

JUVENILE HALL IS OVER FORTY YEARS OLD. AND DOMIANO SAYS THE DESIGN OF THE FACILITY LEAVES MANY OF THE OFFICERS UNPROTECTED.

"THE END OF A CORRIDOR ITS HARD TO GET STAFF SUPPORT IF SOMETHING GOES WRONG OR IF THERES AN ASSAULT ON ANYBODY, PEOPLE END UP IN REMOTE AREAS."

((STANDUP))

"OFFICERS SAY RIGHT NOW ITS UNSAFE FOR THEM BECAUSE THEY ONLY HAVE A VANTAGE POINT IN TWO DIRECTIONS, BUT WITH THIS NEW FACILITY THEY'LL BE ABLE TO VIEW THE ENTIRE LIVING UNIT."

"IN A NEW FACILITY WHEN ITS A LARGER

5 PM 082213

RR

****JUVENILE****

4 OF 4

THEY'LL BE CONSTRUCTING THE FINAL
DESIGN OF THE NEW FACILITY, AFTER
THAT IT'LL BE BROUGHT TO THE STATES
PUBLIC WORKS BOARD FOR FINAL
APPROVAL.

#####

LIVING UNIT YOU CAN SEE THE ENTIRE
LIVING UNIT WHERE THE GENERAL
POPULATION WOULD BE 90% OF THE TIME
AND IT JUST MAKES IT SAFER FOR THE
CHILDREN AND FOR THE OFFICERS."

THE NEW JUVENILE HALL WILL COST
ROUGHLY 15 MILLION DOLLARS, 13
MILLION OF THAT WILL COME FROM THE
STATE, THE REMAINING TWO MILLION FROM
THE COUNTY...BUT DOMIANO SAYS HE
HOPES THE NEW FACILITY WILL BE A
STEPPING STONE

"WE'RE JUST REALLY EXCITED, I THINK
IT'S GOING TO BE A GREAT ADDITION TO
THE DEPARTMENT AND CERTAINLY SET US
UP TO GO INTO THE FUTURE TO CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE REALLY GOOD SERVICES TO
YOUTH AND FAMILIES."

IN EUREKA RR NC3.

TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR))

OFFICIALS SAY OVER THE NEXT YEAR

PKG

A NEW ORDINANCE IS BEING PROPOSED IN EUREKA TO LOWER THE AMOUNT OF POLICE AND FIRE CALLS TO LOCAL MOTELS AND HOTELS. COUNCIL MEMBERS SAW THE FIRST DRAFT OF IT ON TUESDAY AT A SPECIAL MEETING... IT WILL GO BACK TO THEM IN SEPTEMBER. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON FINDS OUT WHY THERE'S A NEED FOR THE ORDINANCE AND WHAT BACKLASH THEY MAY FACE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:53

HOTELS AND MOTELS IN THE CITY MAY BE REQUIRED TO HAVE AN ANNUAL PERMIT TO MAKE UP FOR FREQUENT CALLS FOR SERVICE.

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

BRIAN GERVING
Chief Building Official @9-14

SERGEANT STEVE WATSON
Eureka Police Department @50-55

CHRIS AMBROSINI @1:12-1:17
Best Western Plus Humboldt Bay Inn

"AND CLASSIFIES THEM BASED OFF HOW MANY EMERGENCY CALLS FOR SERVICE THEY RECEIVE AS COMPARED TO THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN EACH FACILITY."

GERVING IS THE CHIEF BUILDING OFFICIAL WITH THE CITY. HE SAYS IT WOULD IMPOSE CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS ON TIER TWO MOTELS.

"TIER TWO HOTELS WOULD HAVE A BASE FEE THAT WOULD BE MULTIPLIED BY THEIR CALLS FOR SERVICE/ROOM RATIO."

EUREKA POLICE SERGEANT STEVE WATSON SAYS IN 2011 THE 32 MOTELS IN THE CITY ACCOUNTED FOR 7 POINT 3 PERCENT OF ALL SERVICE CALLS.

"SO THAT IS A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER."

HE ADDS THAT THE COMMON REASON FOR CALLS WERE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY RELATED.

"PROSTITUTION, VICE, A LOT OF DRUG ACTIVITY, BOTH SALES AND USE, POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY, SALES OF STOLEN PROPERTY, THINGS OF THAT NATURE."

SERGEANT WATSON SAYS THEY'RE NOT TRYING TO DETER MANAGERS FROM CALLING POLICE.

"WHAT WE ARE TRYING TO DO IS PUT THE RESPONSIBILITY BACK TO MANAGING THESE PREMISES BACK TO THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS AND NOT CITY GOVERNMENT AND POLICE DEPARTMENT."

SOME MOTEL OWNERS... LIKE CHRIS AMBROSINI SUPPORT THE ORDINANCE.

"WE FEEL THAT SOMETHING HAS TO BE DONE WITH SOME OF THE OTHER HOTELS IN EUREKA THAT ARE HAVING PROBLEMS."

BUT THEY'RE CONCERNED ABOUT THE ADMINISTRATIVE SIDE OF THE DEAL.

"AND THAT IS THE FEE THAT THEY'RE CHARGING TO ALL HOTELS WE JUST DON'T THINK THAT, THAT'S FAIR THE HOTELS THAT DON'T REALLY HAVE PROBLEMS ARE HAVING TO PAY FOR THIS PROGRAM ALSO."

HE ADDS THAT THEY'RE WORRIED THE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY WILL JUST GO ELSEWHERE... GERVING SAYS THERE IS

POTENTIAL. BUT...

"THE PROPERTY OWNERS CURRENTLY IN
MANY SITUATIONS AREN'T TAKING
RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SAFETY AND THE
SECURITY OF THE OCCUPANTS, WHICH IS
WHAT WE'RE TRYING TO IMPROVE."

THE COUNCIL WILL HEAR THE
INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW ORDINANCE ON
SEPTEMBER THIRD. ALLIE NORTON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

#####

PKG

A NEW BLOOD TEST COULD REVEAL WHETHER
OR NOT YOU HAVE A HIGH RISK OF DYING
FROM HEART DISEASE.

RESEARCHERS HAVE FOUND THERE ARE
INDICATORS OF DISEASE IN YOUR D-N-A.
DOREEN GENTZLER SPOKE WITH A CARDIAC
PATIENT FROM GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:20

OC: AND MORE MOTIVATED

(SOT: JOHN MAISEL, PATIENT)

JOHN MAISEL
Patient :22-:29

"he said if we would have lined you
up with 10 other people, you would
have been the last person I would
have picked."

DR. SUSAN BENNETT
Medstar Heart Institute :44-:53

DR. STEPHEN EPSTEIN
Senior Study Author 1:18-1:26

JOHN MAISEL SAYS HE WAS IN SUCH GOOD
HEALTH, THAT HIS DOCTOR NEVER WOULD
HAVE GUESSED HE WOULD END UP HAVING A
HEART ATTACK...

BUT SURE ENOUGH ... 15 YEARS AGO...

THE GAITHERSBURG FATHER WAS ON A
PLANE WHEN HE FELT THE CLASSIC
SYMPTOMS.

(SOT: JOHN MAISEL, PATIENT)

"sweating, the pain on the left side and it just wouldn't go away."

MAISEL ENDED UP HAVING CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE SO SEVERE THAT HE NEEDED A QUINTUPLE BYPASS... THAT MEANS FIVE OF THE MAJOR ARTERIES FEEDING BLOOD TO THE HEART HAD BLOCKAGES.

BUT A NEW STUDY IS FINDING ALL OF THAT *COULD* HAVE BEEN PREVENTED WITH A SIMPLE BLOOD TEST.

(SOT: DR. SUSAN BENNETT, MEDSTAR HEART INSTITUTE)

"this brand new research that's looking at biomarkers and how it might help us predict which of our patients with heart disease are at high risk of death or heart attack."

DOCTORS FROM THE MEDSTAR HEART INSTITUTE AND EMORY UNIVERSITY LOOKED AT BLOOD SAMPLES FROM MORE THAN 3-THOUSAND PATIENTS WITH HEART DISEASE.

THEY FOUND THAT THOSE WHO HAD THREE
ABNORMAL BIOMARKERS HAD NEARLY FIVE
TIMES THE RISK OF SUFFERING A HEART
ATTACK WITHIN TWO YEARS.

THOSE WHO HAD JUST ONE BIOMARKER HAD
A SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASED RISK.

(SOT: DR. SUSAN BENNETT, MEDSTAR
HEART INSTITUTE)

"that is extremely worrisome and also
totally unexpected. I never thought
we would be able to define such a
high risk group. I imagine this will
have an impact on how doctors will
take care of patients."

SENIOR STUDY AUTHOR, DR. STEPHEN
EPSTEIN OF THE MEDSTAR HEART
INSTITUTE, SAYS KNOWING A PATIENT'S
RISK WILL HELP DOCTORS DECIDE WHO
GETS THE MOST AGGRESSIVE TREATMENTS -
- THINGS LIKE SURGERY OR
MEDICATIONS.

(SOT: DR. STEPHEN EPSTEIN, SENIOR
STUDY AUTHOR)

"we would also reassure patients who
were at low risk that they could lead
a normal life as long as they follow
healthy guidelines."

(SOT: DR. SUSAN BENNETT, MEDSTAR
HEART INSTITUTE)

"when a patient has a problem with
their heart, we tend to throw
everything but the kitchen sink at
them typically."

CARDIOLOGIST DR. SUSAN BENNETT SAYS
SHE HOPES THIS TYPE OF INFORMATION
WILL HELP HER PROVIDE MORE
INDIVIDUALIZED CARE FOR HER PATIENTS,
AS WELL AS ENCOURAGE THOSE WHO DON'T
ALWAYS FOLLOW DOCTORS' ORDERS.

(SOT: DR. SUSAN BENNETT, MEDSTAR
HEART INSTITUTE)

"hopefully this will be motivating
for patients. If they know they are

5 PM 8/21

MAY

****HEART****

5 OF 5

at more high risk, then they would be
more compliant and more motivated."

#####

11 PM 8/19/13

NORTON

****LIMO****

1 OF 1

PKG

THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
RELEASED THE RESULTS OF ITS FORMAL
INVESTIGATION INTO THE MAY FOURTH
LIMOUSINE FIRE THAT KILLED FIVE
NURSES TRAPPED IN THE BACK ON THE SAN
MATEO BRIDGE.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:45
OC: WERE SEAT BELTS

((TAKE PKG))

"The car is burning! Open the doors,
open the doors!"

Cmdr. Mike Maskarich
CHP Redwood City :26 - :29

Chief Michael Keefe
Foster City Fire Dept. :45 - :55

DESPERATE 9-1-1 CALLS FROM ONE OF THE
WOMEN WHO SURVIVED THIS LIMOUSINE
FIRE ON THE SAN MATEO BRIDGE ON MAY
FOURTH.

Steve Wagstaffe
San Mateo Co. DA @1:16 - 1:23

Emory Hagan
California Public Utilities
Commission @1:32 - 1:43

FOR THE PASSERS-BY, THE SCENE WAS
NEARLY AS HORRIFYING.

"It's a limousine that's fully
engulfed... I think people are
trapped."

FOUR FRIENDS - EAST BAY NURSES -
SURVIVED THE FIRE... BUT WATCHED AS
FIVE OTHER FRIENDS DIED, TRAPPED

INSIDE THE LIMOUSINE.

TODAY, INVESTIGATORS RELEASED THEIR FINDINGS.

"We have concluded the fire was accidental in nature."

INVESTIGATORS SAY THE FIRE STARTED WHEN THE REAR SUSPENSION FAILED.. ALLOWING THE DRIVE SHAFT TO TOUCH THE FLOOR BOARD.. CREATING ENOUGH FRICTION AND HEAT TO CATCH THE FOAM SEATS ON FIRE WHILE THE WOMEN WERE SITTING, BURNING SO FAST THEY DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH TIME TO ESCAPE.

"The smoke and fire blocked access to the rear doors of the limo, leaving the passengers with one possible exit, through the small pass through opening into the drivers compartment."

INVESTIGATORS SAY ONE OF THE

PASSENGER DOORS HAD A CHILD LOCK ENGAGED. THE OTHER WAS BURNED SO BADLY TO TELL FOR SURE, BUT A VIDEO OF THE LIMO FROM SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT SHOWS PASSENGERS OPENING IT FROM THE INSIDE.

BUT NEITHER THAT VIDEO, NOR ANOTHER FROM A CAMERA AT THE SAN MATEO BRIDGE TOLL PLAZA CAMERA SHOWED ANYTHING ABNORMAL.

"Some tragedies are crimes, and some are not. This one is not. An hence there will not be any criminal charges."

ACCORDING TO THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, THE DRIVER FACES NO CHARGES, BUT THE OWNER OF THE LIMOUSINE COMPANY WILL RECEIVE A 75-HUNDRED DOLLAR FINE.

"A general citation will be issued for failure to operate safely in

11 PM 8/19/13

NORTON

****LIMO****

4 OF 4

having two more passengers in the
compartment than there were seat
belts."

#####

PKG

THERE'S A NEW BUS ROUTE FOR THE LOCALS IN SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT. A NEW STOP WAS RECENTLY ADDED IN FRONT OF THE CEDAR STREET SENIOR APARTMENTS IN GARBERVILLE. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WAS IN SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT TODAY AND WENT ALONG FOR THE FIRST RIDE.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:45

OC: STANDARD

IT'S A BIG DEAL FOR SENIOR BUS RIDERS IN GARBERVILLE...SEVERAL PEOPLE ANXIOUSLY WAITED AT HUMBOLDT TRANSIT AUTHORITIES NEWEST STOP... AT THE CEDAR STREET SENIOR APARTMENTS.

JUDITH WHITLOW @ 11
Cedar Street Bus Stop Rider

"I'M VERY, VERY EXCITED THAT I'M GOING TO BE PICKED UP HERE AND RETURNED HERE ON A REGULAR BUS SCHEDULE."

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 16
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

ESTELLE FENNELL @ 43-45
Humboldt County, 2nd District
Supervisor

((STANDUP))

MICHAEL BROWN @1:02
Cedar Street Bus Rider

"THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THE BUS HAS STOPPED IN FRONT OF THE CEDAR STREET SENIOR APARTMENTS AND RIDERS ARE EXCITED BECAUSE NOW THEY'LL BE ABLE

TO GO INTO TOWN FOR SHOPPING AND
THEY'LL BE ABLE TO GO TO THE SENIOR
CENTER"

THE SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT LOCAL BUS LINE
ALREADY SERVICES NEARLY 20 STOPS AND
WAS HAVING LOW RIDERSHIP...BUT AT THE
SAME TIME SENIORS NEEDED ACCESS TO
AMENITIES IN TOWN...SO WITH THIS
RECENTLY ADDED STOP, THEY HOPE IT
WILL BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY AS A
WHOLE.

"THIS WAS A DEMOGRAPHIC THAT WASN'T
BEING SERVED. IT'S KIND OF A WIN-WIN
SITUATION NOW BECAUSE THE SENIORS ARE
SERVED AND THE RIDERSHIP WILL GO UP
FOR HTA."

FOR THE RESIDENTS WHO LIVE HERE, THIS
NEW STOP WILL TAKE THEM TO THE HEELY
SENIOR CENTER, A PLACE THEY SAY IS
IMPORTANT FOR THEIR WELL-BEING.

"IT'S GONNA BE A BIG HELP TO ME
BECAUSE I DO HAVE MY OWN TRUCK BUT

ITS NOT VERY RELIABLE SO I TRY TO GET
THERE THREE DAYS A WEEK IN ORDER TO
HAVE A BALANCED DIET.

AND FOR THE BUS RIDERS TRAVELING IN
THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION, THE GEDAR
STREET BUS STOP WILL ALLOW THEM
ACCESS TO THE COUNTY BUILDINGS LIKE
THE HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
BUILDING, THE HOSPITAL, AND THE
LIBRARY.

"THIS BUS IS REALLY GOING TO SERVE A
LOT IN THAT CORNER WHERE I GET ON
BECAUSE THAT'S ALL OF THE COUNTY
ACCESS FOR SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT."

AND THERE'S EVEN SOME DISCUSSION
ABOUT MAKING THIS NEW SCHEDULE
POSSIBLY ALIGN WITH THE INTER-CITY
BUS SCHEDULE...BUT FOR NOW, EVERYONE
SEEMS TO BE HAPPY.

"THIS IS EXCITING!"

11 PM 081913

RR

****BUS****

4 OF 4

IN GARBERVILLE RRNC3

#####

LIVE SOTVOSOT

FIRE CREWS ARE BATTLING A LARGE
VEGETATION BLAZE BEHIND THE BAYSHORE

TAKE MONITOR

MALL. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE
NORTON IS LIVE AT THE SCENE. ALLIE
WHAT'S IT LOOKING LIKE OUT THERE.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ALLIE NORTON
kiemallie@gmail.com

KELLY... YOU CAN SEE BEHIND ME <<AD LIB
ABOUT WHAT'S GOING ON... IF ANYONE IS
ARRESTED...>>

BREAKING NEWS:
Vegetation Fires

...FIRE CREWS RESPONDED AROUND 1:30
THIS AFTERNOON AFTER A COUPLE OF
MALL-GOERS SPOTTED SMOKE IN THE SKY.

TAKE SOT
TRT: 14
OC: SMALL BRUSH FIRE

((TAKE SOT))

RASHAD CARTER
Called 911

<<<"We'll we're at walmart going to
buy something and my girlfriend's
sister noticed the smoke, so I called
in 911 and started walking over here
to go check it out and when I saw it,
it was just a small brush fire." >>>

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 30

CREWS WERE WORKING WITH LIMITED
VISABILITY AROUND THE MALL AND PARTS
OF HIGHWAY 1-0-1 BECAUSE OF THE SIZE
OF THE BLAZE. OFFICIALS WITH HUMBOLDT
BAY FIRE SAY WHEN THE FIRST UNITS

RESPONDED THEY REPORTED A FIRE THAT WAS 300 BY 300 FEET IN LIGHT GRASS. THEY ESTIMATE IT'S NOW ABOUT <<INSERT NUMBER>>. CREWS MANAGED THE FIRE LINES BY LETTING THE BLAZE BURN TO NATURAL CONTAINMENT LINES SO THOSE AREAS WON'T CATCH FIRE AGAIN LATER. WITNESSES IN THE AREA SAY IT'S UNUSUAL TO SEE A FIRE THIS BIG IN THIS AREA.

((TAKE SOT))

TAKE SOT
 TRT: 15
 OC: BIG THING NOW
 LACIE CLEMENTS
 Eureka Resident

<<<"Wow it's especially in Humboldt, there's not so many fires around here, especially around the mall because the mall is the main area for everybody to chill out and relax and not worry about anything. Especially being behind here where all the homeless people are, that's kind of a big thing now.">>>

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE REPORTER
 ALLIE NORTON
 kiemallie@gmail.com

<<<AD LIB>>>

... WE'LL HAVE MORE UPDATES LATER ON IN THE SHOW. BACK TO YOU KELLY.

#####

PKG

THE BATTLE OVER EGYPT'S FUTURE IS BEING REFLECTED IN A POLITICAL FIGHT AMONG WASHINGTON LAWMAKERS.

THERE'S A SPLIT OVER WHETHER THE UNITED STATES SHOULD CONTINUE TO AID THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT.

IT'S ONE OF THE RARE ISSUES IN WASHINGTON THAT HAS SPLIT ALONG NON-PARTISAN LINES ... WITH CONCERN ABOUT WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THE LOSERS IF THE FIGHTING CONTINUES.

BRIAN MOOAR ("Moore") HAS THE STORY FROM WASHINGTON.

TAKE PKG

(-----PKG -----)

TRT: 1:22

OC: STANDARD

(super: Cairo, Egypt / Thursday :00-:10)

SEN. JACK REED (D) Rhode Island :10-:17

SEN. KELLY AYOTTE (R) New Hampshire :26-:34

SEN. RAND PAUL (R) Kentucky :35-:41

SEN. LINDSEY GRAHAM (R) South Carolina :58-1:04

BRIAN MOOAR NBC News

WHILE EGYPT TEETERS ON THE EDGE OF ALL-OUT CIVIL WAR ...

WASHINGTON LAWMAKERS ARE SPLIT ON WHAT AMERICANS CAN DO TO HALT THE BLOODSHED.

(sot Sen. Jack Reed /(D) Rhode Island
:10-:17)

super in upper corner - NBC Meet the
Press

"Well, the acts of the last two days
by the Egyptian military are
completely unconscionable. And I do
believe we have to-- change our aid.

WITHDRAWING A BILLION AND A HALF
DOLLARS IN AID ... SOME LAWMAKERS
HOPE ... WILL FORCE EGYPT'S MILITARY
TO RETHINK THE VIOLENCE.

(sot Sen. Kelly Ayotte /(R)New
Hampshire :26-:34)

super in upper corner - NBC Meet the
Press

"Well, I think at this point, they're
obviously getting the impression
that, no matter what they do, our aid
will continue. So we do need to
exercise our influence

(sot Sen. Rand Paul / (R) Kentucky
:35-:41)

super in upper corner - Fox News
Sunday

"When someone is shot down or rolled
over by a tank that was purchased
with American money, do you think
that buys any friendship with the
Egyptian people?"

THE PRESIDENT... WHO'S WRAPPING UP
HIS MARTHA'S VINEYARD VACATION ...
CONDEMNED THE VIOLENCE THIS PAST WEEK
...

BUT STOPPED SHORT OF CUTTING OFF AID.

MANY IN WASHINGTON WORRY THE MILITARY
WILL FORCE THE OPPOSITION MUSLIM
BROTHERHOOD UNDERGROUND - AND INTO
INSURGENCY.

(sot Sen. Lindsey Graham / (R) South
Carolina :58-1:04)

super in upper corner - CBS Face the

Nation

"....even though the Brotherhood overplaying their hand started this, we can't support what the military's doing in response."

THE UNITED STATES ... TRYING TO STOP A WAR WITHOUT GETTING INTO THE FIGHT.

(two second pause)

audio outcue: "Brian Moar, NBC News, Washington."

THE OBAMA ADMINISTRATION IS HOPING 'THE EGYPT' THAT EMERGES WILL BE AN ALLY - AND A CORNERSTONE OF A STABLE MIDDLE EAST.

I'M BRIAN MOAR IN WASHINGTON. NOW BACK TO YOU.

#####

PKG

AND WILDFIRES CONTINUE TO BURN IN
 OTHER PARTS OF THE COUNTRY... THE
 BEAVER CREEK FIRE IS ONE OF MANY
 DANGEROUS BLAZES RAGING IN IDAHO.
 WITH SMOKE VISIBLE IN CALIFORNIA ...
 NEAR LAKE TAHOE.
 CONTAINMENT IS LESS THAN TEN PERCENT
 AND COULD ACTUALLY SHRINK AS THE FIRE
 CONTINUES TO GROW.

MIGUEL ALMAGUER HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:38

GROWING LARGER ...

OC: WITH NO END IN SIGHT

RIPPING ACROSS FOREST LAND OVERNIGHT

...

Hailey, Idaho :02

IDAHO'S "BEAVER CREEK FIRE" ...

RUDY EVENSON
PIO Incident Management Team :54

THE MOST THREATENING BLAZE IN THE
COUNTRY.

(natsot)

"this is an extremely fast and
dangerous fire."

AT LEAST 2,300 HOMES ARE IN DANGER

...

A WALL OF FLAMES MARCHING TOWARDS
THREE RESORT COMMUNITIES ...
WITH PLENTY OF DRY FUEL IN ITS PATH.
THIS INFERNO IS MOVING IN MULTIPLE
DIRECTIONS ...
HUNDREDS WARNED LATE LAST NIGHT ...

(nats)

"It's a beast. If they tell you to
evacuate, go."

(Nats)

WITH 700 FIREFIGHTERS ON THE GROUND

...

Nats of shovels

CREWS ARE BUILDING CONTAINMENT LINES

...

AND MOPPING UP HOT SPOTS ...

Nats of chopper

MEANTIME A STEADY AIR ATTACK DROPS
RETARDANT WHERE GROUND TEAMS CAN'T
REACH.

SOME 100 THOUSAND ACRES HERE - UP IN
SMOKE.

MILES OF RUGGED TERRAIN ...
AND ACRES OF DRY BRUSH - THE PERFECT
FUEL ...

BUT IT'S WIND THAT WORRIES
FIREFIGHTERS MOST.

(S/ Rudy Evenson /PIO Incident
Management team :54 - :59)

"How quickly can it spread? This fire
could spread anywhere from 300 to
three-thousand feet in an hour."

WITH FLAMES SHOOTING INTO THE AIR ...
THIS MASSIVE BLAZE IN IDAHO ...
JUST ONE OF 34 MAJOR WILDFIRES
SCORCHING THE ELEVEN WESTERN STATES.
IN CALIFORNIA ... NEAR LAKE TAHOE ...
BILLOWING SMOKE CAN BE SEEN FOR MILES
... BUT THIS BLAZE ... NOT EASY TO
REACH.

(natsot)

"The canyons present very much of a
challenge to firefighters"

IN UTAH ... OUTSIDE SALT LAKE CITY

...

AT LEAST TEN HOMES DESTROYED ...

FLAMES LEAPING A HIGHWAY USED AS A

FIRE BREAK.

Nats of ground crews

THE FIRE SEASON ACROSS THE WEST ...

KICKING INTO HIGH GEAR ...

WITH NO END IN SIGHT ...

#####

PKG

WE'RE LEARNING MORE ABOUT HOW HANNAH ANDERSON WAS FOUND AND RESCUED IN THE IDAHO WILDERNESS. THE CHANCE MEETING BETWEEN HORSEBACK RIDERS AND ANDERSON AND HER CAPTOR AND THE QUICK THINKING THAT BROUGHT HER HOME.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:14

OC: SOMEBODY TO SAVE HER LIFE

KEVIN TIBBLES HAS MORE ON THIS STORY.

MARK JOHN
Horseback Rider :23 quick

(-- PKG --)

MIKE YOUNG
horseback rider :32 quick

US MARSHALL STEVE JURMAN :55

MARY YOUNG
Horseback Rider 1:28

IT'S EASY SEE WHY ONE RARELY ENCOUNTERS OTHER PEOPLE IN THE CRAGGY MOUNTAINS AND HIGH PINES OF THE IDAHO BACK COUNTRY... IT IS AS TREACHEROUS AS IT IS MAJESTIC...

ALL THE MORE REASON WHY...4 SEASONED RIDERS ON AN OUTING THOUGHT SOMETHING WAS OUT OF PLACE... WHEN THE CAME ACROSS A MAN AND A YOUNG GIRL SOME 20 MILES FROM THE NEAREST PAVED ROAD....

(S/ mark john / horseback rider :23 -
:26)

We thought that was pretty strange,
especially the way they were dressed.

SOMETHING ELSE STOOD OUT... THE
MAN... JAMES DIMAGGIO... HAD BROUGHT
A CAT WITH HIM ...

(S/ mark john / horseback rider :32 -
:35)

"cradlin that cat in the one hand,
and stroking it like that... kinda
odd"

IT WAS ONLY AFTER THE GROUP HAD
RETURNED HOME...AND SAW THE AMBER
ALERT FOR 16

YEAR OLD HANNAH ANDERSON... THAT THEY
BECAME ALARMED AND CALLED POLICE...
THEY ALL AGREED THE GIRL THEY SAY WAS
FRIGHTENED.

(S/ mike young / horseback rider :48-
54)

the look i seen on her face was pure
fear, and i didn't like what i seen
on his face.

(S/ US MARSHALL STEVE JURMAN :55-
1:06)

04:08:58;02In fact, the horseback
riders that-- that-- saw DiMaggio
and-- Hannah? That was tip number
200. And-- it turned out to be the
one;

FOR TWO DAYS THE RIDERS... CHRISTA
AND MARK JOHN... AND MARY AND MIKE
YOUNG TOOK NBC NEWS ALONG AS THEY
RETRACED THEIR TRACKS.... A TRIP THAT
INCLUDED SOME 9 RIDERS...AND NUMEROUS
PACKHORSES HAULING EVERYTHING FROM
FOOD TO SLEEPING BAGS.

WE ENDED UP AT THE PLACE THE RIDERS
SAY THEY SAW HANNAH
DIPPING HER SORE FEET INTO CHILLY
LAKE MOREHEAD...

(s/ mary young / horseback rider
1:28-1:36)

then they come to the lake, and
seeing this beautiful lake, they
thought they were alone

(S/ Tibbles Standup 1:37-1:45)

This back country is so remote it's
even called the river of no return
wilderness area...and the four riders
say its rare to encounter anybody up
here."

NOTHING BUT ROCK AND RIDGE FOR MILE
AFTER MILE.... HAS LEFT THEM IN AWE
THAT THE YOUNG HOSTAGE IN TENNIS
SHOES AND SWEATS EVEN MADE IT THIS
FAR...

(SOUNDBITE 1:54-1;57)

they call us heroes but uh she's more
likely the hero.

IF THIS CHANCE ENCOUNTER FAR FROM
CIVILIZATION HADN'T TAKEN PLACE THESE

FOUR RIDERS SHUDDER TO THINK WHAT
MIGHT HAVE HAPPENED.

(SOT 2;04-2:09)

i don't know if we saved her life, i
know we set the stage for somebody to
save her life.

#####

/

PKG/T

HALF OF ALL PEOPLE WHO STRUGGLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES START BY AGE 14, YET LESS THAN 20 PERCENT OF YOUNG PEOPLE GET THE HELP THEY NEED.

THE "OK-TO-TALK" (OK2TALK) CAMPAIGN IS WORKING TO CHANGE THAT BY PROVIDING A SAFE AND ENCOURAGING ENVIRONMENT FOR TEENS AND YOUNG ADULTS TO SHARE THEIR OWN PERSONAL STORIES.

BRITNEY GLASER REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 2:04

(NATS)

KELLY BOOTH

Patient

:08-:12

"How satisfied are you.."

SCOTT RIVIERE

Counselor

:41-:45

FOR ONE LONG AND TRYING YEAR, KELLY BOOTH WORKED TO HIDE WHAT SHE WAS REALLY FEELING INSIDE.

(SOT: KELLY BOOTH, PATIENT)

"You look fine on the outside, but on the inside you just kind of feel like you're losing it."

KELLY WAS DEALING WITH SEVERE ANXIETY, INCLUDING PANIC ATTACKS FROM THE MOMENT SHE WOKE UP UNTIL SHE WENT TO BED.

(SOT: KELLY BOOTH, PATIENT)

"I knew once I started isolating myself and not really wanting to get out that I had to do something to change."

ANXIETY IS ONE OF THE MOST COMMON MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES AFFECTING TEENS AND YOUNG ADULTS.

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR SCOTT RIVIERE SAYS THE STIGMA OFTEN TIMES ATTACHED WITH MENTAL ILLNESS KEEPS YOUNG PEOPLE FROM TALKING ABOUT IT.

(SOT: SCOTT RIVIERE, COUNSELOR)

"Especially in teenagers, anxiety and depression are incredibly common. I mean, their life is fairly

complicated. They're growing up, they have school, they're trying to engage in that separation with their parents."

(REPORTER STANDUP: BRITNEY GLASER)

"The rate for serious mental health conditions is highest for those ages 18 to 25. (COVERED) That is why a tumblr-based community called ok2talk is giving young adults a place to add their voice by sharing quotes, photos, videos and messages of support in a safe, moderated space."

(SOT: SCOTT RIVIERE, COUNSELOR)

"So many times you just feel so isolated and you just don't know what to do. Talking to somebody and getting their perspective can really help you look at it in a different light."

TALKING CAN EVEN BE THE "CURE"
SOMEONE NEEDS.

(SOT: SCOTT RIVIERE, COUNSELOR)

"Sigmund Freud was the first person to coin the term 'talking cure', and he just found that with certain people, just the simple act of admitting it and talking about it helped them to let it go and start to feel better."

FOR KELLY, MAKING IT OKAY TO TALK ABOUT HER ANXIETY IS WHAT LED TO HER FINDING HER CALM AT WORK AND AT HOME WITH HER HUSBAND.

(NATS)

NOW, THE TWO ARE EXPECTING A BABY BOY AND CHALLENGES THAT SHE KNOWS SHE IS CAPABLE OF OVERCOMING.

(SOT: KELLY BOOTH, PATIENT)

"I still deal with the anxiety from time to time, but now I know methods to coach myself through it, not to

6 PM 08/17/13

MJ

****MEDICAL****

5 OF 5

let it totally tear me down for the
day."

TAG

(-- TAG --)

WWW.OK2TALK.ORG

YOU CAN FIND OUT MORE AT 'OK-2-TALK-
DOT-ORG'... THAT'S OK... THE NUMBER
2... TALK-DOT-ORG.

#####

Pkg

THE TWO NEW BUILDINGS AT COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS ARE READY FOR STUDENTS... AFTER TWO YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY TOURED THE BUILDINGS TODAY... AND OUR CAMERAS GOT THE FIRST LOOK INSIDE.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:34

JUST IN TIME FOR THE NEW COLLEGE SEMESTER THE DOORS OF COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS TWO NEW BUILDINGS ARE ALMOST COMPLETE.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

KATHY SMITH 7-12
CR PRESIDENT AND SUPERINTENDENT

STEVEN ROPER 26-31
CR DIRECTOR OF FACILITIES AND IT

LASHAY WESLEY 1:16-1:21
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"EVERYTHING MIGHT NOT BE DONE BUT MOST OF IT MIGHT BE DONE FOR CLASSES STARTING ON THE TWENTY FOURTH AND WE WILL BE IN THE CLASSROOMS BY THEN."

CREWS ARE PUTTING THE FINAL TOUCHES ON THE CR'S NEW SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES BUILDINGS.

"I THINK THE MOST IMPORTANT THING IS THAT WE HAVE FACILITIES THAT ARE GOING TO ALLOW THE COLLEGE TO GROW. EVERYTHING THAT WE PUT IN PLACE ALLOWS US TO LEAP A GENERATION."

THE BUILDINGS HAVE BEEN IN CONSTRUCTION

6 PM 8/16

WESLEY

*****TOUR*****

2 OF 3

FOR TWO YEARS NOW. STUDENTS HAVE HAD TO DEAL WITH CONSTRUCTION WHILE THEY WERE AT SCHOOL.

"I'M HOPING THAT THEY'LL ATTRACT STUDENTS TO COME TO CR AND TWO THAT THEY KEEP THEM HERE BECAUSE THEY SAY THAT THEY HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY THAT THERE GOING TO USE WHEN THE GO OUT AND GET A JOB IN THE WORK FORCE. "

TODAY, CR'S PRESIDENT AND SUPERINTENDENT KATHY SMITH TOURED THE NEW FACILITIES.

"YEAH THIS IS MY FIRST TIME TOURING THE NEW BUILDING AND I'M JUST AMAZED WITH THE CHANGES IN TECHNOLOGY THAT'S TAKEN PLACE SINCE THE LAST TIME I SAW A NEW BUILDING FOUR OR FIVE YEARS AGO."

THE TWO ACADEMIC BUILDINGS HAVE COST A TOTAL OF 29 MILLION DOLLARS THAT WERE FUNDED BY STATE FUNDS AND LOCAL FUNDS FROM MEASURE Q.

"37 THOUSAND DOLLARS WORTH OF NEW PHYSICS EQUIPMENT WENT INTO THIS CLASSROOM

ALONE."

"WERE TALKING ABOUT STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT. SOME THINGS LABORATORIES WOULD LIKE TO HAVE. THE WATERING SYSTEM THAT WE HAVE. I MEAN WHAT'S AVAILABLE AT THE LAB IS TWO TIMES MORE CLEAN THAN DISTILLED WATER. I DIDN'T EVEN KNOW THAT WAS POSSIBLE."

"THERE'S A LOT OF EQUIPMENT THAT WE REALLY NEEDED TO UPGRADE FOR SEVERAL REASONS, NUMBER ONE THESE SPACES ARE LARGER AND WILL HOLD MORE STUDENTS AND WILL HOLD THEM COMFORTABLY."

CLASSES AT COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS START ON AUGUST 24 AND ALL THE NEW CLASSROOMS WILL BE OPEN.

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

6 PM 08/16/13

KM

****VEST****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

A EUREKA MAN IS THE FIRST IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY TO HAVE HIS LIFE SAVED BY A MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY THAT'S NEW TO THE REGION.

ITS CALLED THE "LIFE VEST"... TONIGHT WE HEAR FROM THE PATIENT AND HIS CADRIOLOGIST... HOW IT'S TOUCHING HEARTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

PW 7. "THANK GOD FOR THE VEST."

TRT: 2:11

OC: OH, 100

FOR 78 YEAR OLD PHILIP WENTWORTH...

PHILIP WENTWORTH
Life Saved by Vest @:05

LIFE IS NOW A LITTLE SWEETER.

DR. ANDREW MICHEALS
Chief of Cardiology, St. Joseph
Hospital @:15

PW 10. "IT'S ONE OF THESE DEVICES THAT KEEPS YOU ALIVE."

KELLY MAY
kiemkelly@gmail.com @:40

HE WAS FITTED WITH THIS... THE "LIFE VEST"... AFTER HIS HEART STARTED TO GIVE OUT.

DM 1. "WE FOUND OUT THAT HE HAD A SEVERE CARDIOMYOPATHY SEVERE WEAKENING OF THE HEART MUSCLE."

CARDIOLOGIST ANDREW MICHAELS WAS IN
THE EMERGENCY ROOM TO TREAT PHILIP...

NATS 1. "SO THAT'S THE INCISION."

HE SAYS THE INCIDENT WASN'T SEVERE
ENOUGH FOR SURGERY... THAT'S WHERE THE
VEST COMES IN.

MW 2. "AND WE KNEW HE WAS AT A VERY
HIGH RISK TO DEVELOP AN ABNORMAL
HEART RHYTHM SO WE FITTED HIM WITH A
LIFE VEST BEFORE HE LEFT THE
HOSPITAL."

STANDUP:

"THIS IS THE 4-THOUSAND MODEL OF THE
LIFE VEST. A PATIENT WILL WEAR IT
UNDER THEIR CLOTHES JUST LIKE A
BACKPACK. THERE'S THREE PADS AND 4
ELECTRODES INSIDE OF IT. THE THREE
PADS ARE THE ONES THAT SHOCK THE
PATIENT IF THEIR HEART RHYTHM GETS
OFF OF WHAT IT NORMALLY SHOULD BE."

:20

WHICH IS EXACTLY WHAT IT DID FOR
PHILIP A FEW WEEKS AFTER STARTING TO
WEAR THE DEVICE.

SOT W DOCTOR OR PHILIP BEING ASLEEP
AND BEING WOKEN UP...

NATS BEEPING

THAT'S THE NOISE THAT SAVED PHILIP'S
LIFE.

PW 3. "AND 2 MINUTES LATER THE VEST
SHOCKED ME... GSHH! AND THAT WOKE ME
UP FOR SURE."

DM 8. "THE VEST ONLY DELIVERS A SHOCK
IF THE PATIENT IS UNCONSCIOUS AND IS
HAVING A LIFE THREATENING ABNORMAL
HEART RHYTHM."

AFTER THE SHOCK... PHILIP'S WIFE WAS
ABLE TO GET HIM UP AND BACK TO THE E-
R... WHERE HE UNDERWENT SURGERY TO PUT

IN A PERMANENT DEFIBRILATOR.

PW 5. "IT'S BEEN FANTASTIC EVER
SINCE.

DM 9. "PHILIP IS DOING GREAT WITH HIS
REHAB- HE'S EXERCISING."

GOOD NEWS FOR THIS EX-MARINE AND
FAMILY MAN... WHO'S DOCTOR SAYS
WOULDN'T BE HERE TODAY...

DM 4. "I THINK HE WOULD HAVE DIED. HE
WOULD HAVE DIED IN HIS SLEEP."

11. "MY DAD DIED OF A HEART ATTACK
WHEN HE WAS 72... I JUST TURNED 78...
HOW OLD DO YOU WANT TO GET? OH, 100."

TAG

((TAG))

THE LIFE VEST IS THE FIRST WEARABLE
DEFIBRILATOR.

IT WAS APPROVED BY THE F-D-A IN 2001...
BUT HAS ONLY BEEN IN USE ON THE NORTH
COAST SINCE 2011.

6 PM 08/16/13

KM

****VEST****

5 OF 5

IT TOOK TWO SHOCKS FOR PHILIP.. BUT
EXPERTS ON THE DEVICE SAY IT HAS A 98
PERCENT FIRST TREATMENT SHOCK SUCCESS
RATE.

#####

11 PM 08/15/13

MJ

****CAR****

1 OF 4

PKG

THEY ARE PIECES OF THE PAST -- FROM A
TIME WHEN AMERICAN CARS RULED THE
ROAD.

AND FOR THOSE WHO WORSHIP THOSE CARS
AND THAT ERA .. THE DISCOVERY OF A
LIFETIME.

HUNDREDS OF THE VINTAGE MODELS HAVE
BEEN UNCOVERED AND WILL SOON BE SOLD.
NBC'S HARRY SMITH REPORTS FROM
PIERCE, NEBRASKA.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:02

OC: STANDARD

HARRY SMITH
Pierce, Nebraska

They are lined up in a remote
Nebraska farm field like a crop
someone forgot to harvest

Old cars and old pick up trucks
.....hundreds of them. Many
used.....really used but some never
ever driven.

I have seen grown men cry in places
like this. Oh, yes.

Yvette Vanderbrink is an auctioneer.

Who grew up at race tracks and car sheds....She says she has rust in her blood..

to anyone driving by, this may look like a highly organized junk yard.....it is anything but. ..it is the proof to an urban legend.....about a small town car dealer who just closed his doors....leaving years and years of unsold inventory. And if youre a car collectors this is a field of dreams

The dealer's name is Ray Lambrecht. When Ray came back from world war two Ray and his wife MILDRED went in to the car business.

Ray was a born salesman. But a conventional business man, he was not.

SOT Yvette

After somebody bought a new vehicle,

he'd take the trade-in and drive it out to the farm or put it in a building, and you couldn't buy it. You had to buy a new car. And so, he was a master at selling new Chevrolets.

People traveled from all over to buy a new Chevy from Ray. He sold a lot of cars. BUT After fifty years the Lambrechts were ready to retire.

And what they 're leaving behind will blow the minds of car collectors...

Harry: "It's like being inside a time capsule" Yvette: It is, and it still has the delivery numbers on the window. Harry: "WOW"

Ray and MILDRED now in their nineties...their health frail, figured it was time for one last close out sale.

11 PM 08/15/13

MJ

****CAR****

4 OF 4

Harry "Ive been looking for one of these!"

Yvette will auction off all the cars, as is... the last weekend in September...

So they will come by the thousands next month. To see for themselves...the legend was true...there is a holy grail...and it looks like an old Chevy.

Harry Smith NBC News Pierce, Nebraska...

#####

JANUARY 1ST 2014, AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT SAYS THEIR MAIN GOAL IS TO MAKE SURE ALL STUDENTS WILL FEEL PROTECTED AT SCHOOL.

"WHAT WE'LL BE DOING IS FOLLOWING WHAT THE LAW ASKS US TO DO AND MAKING SURE THAT IT'S A COMFORTABLE SITUATION FOR EVERYBODY THAT'S INVOLVED."

WE'RE THE FIRST STATE TO PASS A LAW OF THIS KIND, AND MIGUEL SAYS TIMES ARE CHANGING...AND SO SHOULD WE.

"WE'RE NO DIFFERENT. WE COULD VERY WELL BE TAKING CARE OF YOUR MOM AND DAD ONE DAY OR TEACHING YOUR CHILDREN IN SCHOOL."

((ROBYN))

???

#####

GROWING UP MIGUEL SAYS SHE FELT OUT OF PLACE AT SCHOOL...SHE WAS BULLIED AND TEASED FOR THE WAY SHE LOOKED. AND WITH THIS NEW LAW, SHE HOPES IT WILL PROTECT HER CHILDREN FROM THE STRUGGLES THAT SHE ONCE DEALT WITH.

"MY CHILDREN WILL BE PROTECTED, YOU KNOW IF MY SON WANTS TO WEAR HIS RAINBOW TUTU AT SCHOOL THAT HE'LL HAVE AUTHORITIES THERE AT THE SCHOOL THAT WILL BE PROTECTING HIM AND STANDING UP FOR HIM"

BUT NOT EVERYONE FEELS COMFORTABLE WITH THE IDEA

"COED SPORTS I THINK ITS GREAT WHATEVER TEAM THEY WANNA PLAY ON, BUT WITH THE BATHROOMS, MALE BATHROOMS AND FEMALE BATHROOMS SHOULD BE SEPARATE"

THE LAW IS SCHEDULED TO TAKE EFFECT

DONNA LORENZ
Eureka Resident

PAUL ZIEGLER
Eureka City School Assistant
Superintendent

KIND BILL WAS SIGNED BY GOVERNOR
BROWN THAT WILL PROTECT TRANSGENDER
STUDENTS FROM KINDERGARTEN TO THE
TWELFTH GRADE.

"ITS GONNA HELP THEM FEEL LIKE
SOMEBODY IS LISTENING AND SOMEBODY IS
CARING."

((STANDUP))

"THIS NEW LAW WILL ALLOW ALL
TRANSGENDER STUDENTS TO USE WHATEVER
BATHROOM AND WHICHEVER SPORTS TEAM
THEY BELIEVE BEST MATCH THEIR GENDER
IDENTITY"

MEET JESS MIGUEL SHE'S A PROUD MOTHER
OF TWO AND PROVIDES A LOVING HOME FOR
HER CHILDREN...BUT SHE DOESN'T LIKE
TO CATEGORIZE HERSELF AS A SPECIFIC
GENDER.

"I AM WHO I AM SO I DON'T CHOOSE TO
BE WHO I AM. ON ANY GIVEN DAY I COULD
FEEL MORE ONE THAN THE OTHER."

ON-SET/PKG

GOVERNOR BROWN HAS SIGNED A LAW THAT WILL NOW ALLOW TRANSGENDER STUDENTS TO USE WHICH BATHROOMS WITH THE GENDER THEY IDENTIFY WITH... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS ABOUT WHAT THIS MEANS FOR STUDENTS ALONG THE NORTH COAST.

TAKE MONITOR

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))
GOOD EVENING KELLY, THE NEW LAW WAS SIGNED BY GOVERNOR BROWN ON MONDAY. IT'S A CONTROVERSIAL ISSUE, ONE THAT MANY PEOPLE FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE WITH... BUT TODAY I SAT DOWN WITH ONE FAMILY WHO IS SUPPORTIVE OF THE NEW LAW AND SAYS THIS IS AN IMPORTANT STEP FOR THE TRANSGENDER COMMUNITY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"A LOT OF THE TIME WE FEEL ALONE, THAT THERE'S NOT OTHER PEOPLE THAT CARE ABOUT WHAT WE'RE FEELING, THAT JUST WANNA PUNISH US BECAUSE WE'RE DIFFERENT"

OC: CHILDREN IN SCHOOL

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

JESS MIGUEL
Arcata Resident

IT WAS A HISTORIC DAY FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA MONDAY. A FIRST-OF-ITS-

5 PM 8/14

WESLEY

*****FISH*****

4 OF 4

TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND TO THE
COURT IN THIS CASE."

TRIBAL MEMBERS SAY THEY'VE HAD TO
CONTINUALLY FIGHT TO PROTECT THEIR WATER
RIGHTS, AND THIS TIME IS NO DIFFERENT.
"IT'S JUST HISTORY REPLAYING ITSELF FOR
THE PAST 500 YEARS. THAT'S HOW IT'S BEEN
FOR NATIVE PEOPLE. AND THIS WOULD BE OUR
SECOND FISH KILL. AND I'M AFRAID IT'S
GOING TO HAPPEN BECAUSE WE WERE JUST
COUNTING ON THAT WATER. "

THE COURT IS EXPECTED TO MAKE ITS
DECISION ON OR AFTER FRIDAY.

IN KLAMATH, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

FISH KILL. IMPACTING THE TRIBES MILLION DOLLAR FISHING BUSINESS."

"THIS YEAR THERE IS GOING TO BE A LOT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BECAUSE OF THE LARGE RUN WE'RE EXPECTING BUT MORE THAN ANYTHING IT'S IMPORTANT FOR FEEDING YUOK PEOPLE AS WELL AS THEIR CULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE FISHERY TO THE TRIBE."

THE YUOK TRIBE ISN'T THE ONLY ONE AFFECTED BY LOW FLOWS ALONG THE KLAMATH RIVER.

"A HEALTHY FISHERY NOT ONLY EFFECTS THE YUOK TRIBE BUT IT ALSO BENEFITS SPORT FISHERMAN, FISHERMAN ON THE WEST COAST, ON THE COLUMBIAN RIVER, IT'S A BIG DEAL."

THE HOOPA VALLEY TRIBE HAS ALREADY INTERERD INTO THE CASE... THEY WOULD LIKE TO SEE AN INCREASE IN WATER LEVELS IN NORTH COAST RIVERS... THE YUOK TRIBE IS EXPECTED TO DO THE SAME.

"WE NEED TO DO OUR BEST AND PROVIDE THE BEST SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

"WELL, I THINK IT'S AN IMPORTANT ISSUE FOR ALL OF US ON THE NORTH COAST BECAUSE IT'S ABOUT TRINITY WATER BEING SHIPPED OVER TO THE CENTRAL VALLEY. THERE SHOULD BE NOTHING WRONG WITH TRINITY WATER AND TRINITY FISH. AND KLAMATH FISH. AND IT'S A SHAME THAT CENTRAL VALLEY IS HAVING PRIORITY OVER TRINITY WATER."

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ANNOUNCED LAST WEEK THAT THEY WOULD RELEASE MORE WATER FROM THE TRINITY INTO THE KLAMATH IN THE HOPES OF PREVENTING ANOTHER FISH KILL.

"WE KNOW WHAT HAPPENED IN 2002, WE LIVED THROUGH IT, IT HAPPENED IN OUR HOME. IN OUR BACK YARD AND ON OUR RESERVATION. AND WE'LL DO WHATEVER WE CAN DO TO PREVENT THAT."

"WE'RE VERY CONCERNED THAT WE'RE SETTING UP CONDITIONS FOR A REPEAT OF THE FISH KILL IN 2002."

"TRIBES WORRY THAT IF FLOWS FROM THE TRINITY AREN'T RELEASED INTO THE KLAMATH IT COULD ULTIMATELY RESULT IN ANOTHER

Pkg

TRIBAL MEMBERS AND FARMERS ARE GEARING UP FOR A WATER WAR. A FEDERAL JUDGE HAS GRANTED A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER STOPPING THE RELEASE OF WATER FROM THE TRINITY RESEVOIR INTO THE KLAMATH. NOW... THE YUOK TRIBE IS PREPARING TO BE PART OF A SUIT BROUGHT TO COURT BY SAN JOAQUIN FARMERS... WHO ARE TRYING TO STOP THE RELEASE ALL TOGETHER IN ORDER TO USE THE WATER FOR IRRIGATION.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY'S WAS IN KLAMATH TODAY TO SEE HOW THE TRIBE IS REACTING.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

WATER FROM THE TRINITY RIVER WAS EXPECTED TO REACH THE KLAMATH THIS WEEK.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

TROY FLETCHER
Executive Director, Yurok Tribe

DAVE HILLEMEIER
Fisheries Program Manager, Yurok Tribe

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

LAUREN TAYLOR
Yurok Tribal Member

"THIS IS WATER THAT SHOULD REMAIN IN THE BASIN. AND WE SHOULD BE ABLE TO PROTECT OUR FISH WITH OUR WATER. THAT SEEMS TO BE A NO BRAINIER."

BUT THAT'S ON HOLD AFTER A JUDGE GRANTED A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER REQUESTED BY CENTRAL VALLEY FARMERS WHO ALSO RECEIVE WATER FROM THE TRINITY RIVER.

5 PM 081313

RR

****TISSUE****

4 OF 4

THEIR MAIN FOCUS NOW IS TO CLEAN UP
THE SITE AND REMOVE THOSE HAZARDOUS
CHEMICALS.

#####

"THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE FORMER PULP SITE IS FAR FROM COMPLETE, AND OFFICIALS SAY THE NEXT STEP IS TO CLEAN NEARLY FOUR-MILLION GALLONS OF BLACK PULP FROM INSIDE OF THE TANKS."

"IT'S VERY DANGEROUS, IT'S CAUSTIC MATERIAL."

AND ONCE THE MATERIAL IS CLEARED, THE DISTRICT WILL CHOOSE WHICH PROJECT IS THE BEST FIT FOR THE NEW SITE .

"RIGHT NOW I THINK THE MAIN FOCUS IS AQUACULTURE AND DOING A BIG PROJECT THAT WILL INCLUDE SEAWEED AND SEA VEGETABLES AND SHELLFISH"

TAKE REPORTER

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

((TAKE REPORTER))

THE HARBOR DISTRICT SAYS THERE ARE MANY POTENTIAL PROJECT OPTIONS ON THE TABLE RIGHT NOW. THERE HAVE BEEN TALKS OF A HUMBOLDT STATE RESEARCH FACILITY AND A PUBLIC DOCKING FACILITY...BUT THE COMMISSION SAYS

OUT"

A DRAWN OUT PROCESS RICHARD SAYS THAT WILL EVENTUALLY BOOM THE ECONOMY AND BRING NEW BUSINESS TO THE NORTH COAST.

"I THINK IT ENHANCES THE COMMUNITY JUST TO THE POINT WHERE ENVIRONMENTALLY WE'RE GOING TO CLEAN UP AN AREA THAT IS ACTUALLY A THREAT TO THE COMMUNITY."

THE OLD PULP MILL SITE WAS PREVIOUSLY OWNED BY FRESHWATER TISSUE, BEFORE THAT IT WAS EVERGREEN PULP AND NOW THE HARBOR DISTRICT IS FACED WITH THEIR NEXT CHALLENGE.

"THE PROPERTY OWNER THAT WE TOOK THE PROPERTY FROM DIDN'T HAVE THE CAPABILITIES OF FINANCING THE REMOVING OF THE LIQUORS, IT'S GOING TO BE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS."

((STANDUP))

ON-SET/PKG

AFTER BACK AND FORTH DEBATE ABOUT THE OLD PULP MILL IN SOMOA, THE HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR DISTRICT HAS FINALLY PURCHASED THE SITE.

TAKE MONITOR

IT HAPPENED LAST NIGHT... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH JOINS US LIVE IN THE STUDIO TONIGHT TO TELL US WHAT'S NEXT.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING KELLY, LAST NIGHT THE HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR DISTRICT HELD A SPECIAL MEETING AND UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO TAKE OWNERSHIP OF THE 72-ACRE PARCEL. THE DISTRICT RECEIVED THE PARCEL AT NO COST, BUT WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVERYTHING THAT REMAINS ON THE SITE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

AFTER A YEAR OF NEGOTIATIONS, THE OLD PULP MILL SITE IN SOMOA HAS OFFICIALLY BEEN TURNED OVER TO THE HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR DISTRICT.

OC: VEGETABLES AND SHELLFISH

RICHARD MARKS
Humboldt Bay Harbor Commissioner
Division 4

"WE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE A SIMPLE PROCESS BUT IT'S BEEN LONG AND DRAWN

PKG

THE WEOTT COMMUNITY SERVICES BOARD
DECLARED A STATE OF EMERGENCY FRIDAY
AFTER THOUSANDS OF GALLONS OF WATER
WAS STOLEN FROM ONE OF THEIR WATER
TANKS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH
WAS IN WEOTT TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW
THIS SHORTAGE IS AFFECTING THE TOWN
AND WHAT NEEDS TO HAPPEN NEXT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:00

IN THIS SMALL TOWN TUCKED AWAY ON THE
BANKS OF HUMBOLDT'S EEL RIVER, LIES A
BIG PROBLEM... SOON HUNDREDS OF
PEOPLE IN WEOTT COULD BE LEFT WITHOUT
WATER.

LOUIS IGLASIAS @ 9
Director, Weott Community Services
Board

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 36
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

"LAST PART OF JULY WE EXPERIENCED
WHAT YOU COULD CALL THE PERFECT
STORM."

JENNIFER RAYMER @ 56
Weott Resident

FRANK MILLS @ 1:10
Weott Resident

THERE ARE TWO WATER TANKS IN TOWN
THAT SUPPLY NEARLY 3-HUNDRED PEOPLE
WITH WATER...BUT ONE OF THE WATER
SUPPLY LINES BROKE AND CUT OFF THE
FLOW TO ALMOST EVERYONE IN TOWN.

"THE LEAK EXASPERATED, GOT BIGGER,
AND WE HAD TO PUT A PATCH ON IT."

A TEMPORARY REPAIR WAS MADE TO THE
BROKEN LINE, BUT INGLESIAS SAYS THAT
REPAIR LIKELY WON'T LAST.

((STANDUP))

"IF AND WHEN THE TEMPORARY LINE FOR
THE A SYSTEM FAILS, THE B TANK RIGHT
BEHIND ME WILL BE THE ONLY SOURCE OF
WATER FOR THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY."

JUST A FEW WEEKS AGO THE TOWN
DISCOVERED THAT AROUND 20-THOUSAND
GALLONS OF WATER HAD BEEN STOLEN...
AND INGLESIAS SAYS THE LEAK WAS
CAUSED BY AN ACCERLERATED REFILLING
EFFORT TO REPLACE THE STOLEN WATER.

"I WAS A LITTLE DISAPPOINTED IN THE
PEOPLE THAT WERE TAKING THE WATER
FROM OUR CITY WHICH IS FULL OF
FAMILIES AND KIDS AND A SCHOOL AND A
POST OFFICE AND PEOPLE THAT REALLY
NEED IT. AND THAT WAS REALLY

UPSETTING TO ME."

"YOU KNOW WE PAY A LOT OF MONEY FOR OUR WATER IN TOWN AND TO JUST HAVE SOMEONE COME IN AND STEAL IT IS UPSETTING."

FOR ALMOST TWO WEEKS THE COMMUNITY HAS BEEN UNDER A STAGE TWO WATER CRISIS...URGED TO CONSERVE AS MUCH WATER AS POSSIBLE.

"ALOT OF NEIGHBORS ARE REUSING THEIR DISH WATER, THEIR WASH WATER, THEY'RE CONSERVING MORE. EVERYONE IS CONSERVED THOUGH BECAUSE THAT'S OUR LIFE FORCE."

ON FRIDAY THE WEOTT COMMUNITY SERVICES BOARD DECLARED A STATE OF EMERGENCY AND ON TUESDAY THE MATTER WILL GO BEFORE THE COUNTIES BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PROMPTING THEM TO DECLARE A LOCAL EMERGENCY.

11 PM 081113

RR

****WATER****

4 OF 4

"WHAT WE NEED IS FOR ALL THE STATE
AGENCIES INVOLVED WITH OUR DILEMMA
HERE TO AGREE WITH THE STATE OF
EMERGENCY THAT WE HAVE AT THIS POINT
IN ORDER FOR US TO SECURE THE FUNDING
TO DO THE PERMANENT REPAIR."

IN WEOTT, RR NC3

#####

1;00 - 1:09)

Today, a vicious cycle of poverty, criminality, and incarceration traps too many Americans and weakens too many communities.

(sot: Dwain Royster, got probation for pot 1:09 - 1:12)
no sentencing would have a better effect

DWAIN ROYSTER SAYS HE'S HAD A STEADY JOB SINCE HE AVOIDED JAIL BUT SAYS HIS FRIEND LOCKED UP 5 YEARS FOR POT POSSESSION HAS NOT WORKED SINCE.

((ANCHOR TAG))

CONGRESS WOULD HAVE TO APPROVE FEDERAL JUDGES GETTING MORE LEEWAY IN SENTENCING...AND THERE'S SUPPORT FROM BOTH POLITICAL PARTIES.

#####

that too many Americans go to too
many prisons for far too long

HE'S ORDERING FEDERAL PROSECUTORS NOT
TO CHARGE NON VIOLENT DRUG USERS WITH
OFFENSES

THAT CARRY MANDATORY MULTI YEAR
SENTENCES.

THE FORMER DRUG CZAR COUNSELS
CAUTION.

(sot: General Barry McCaffrey (Ret.)
/ former Drug Czar :43 - :52)
you do need the threat, the tool, the
coercive threat of incarceration to
get people to comply with drug court
mandated treatment.

BUT THE FEDERAL PRISON POPULATION IS
40% OVER CAPACITY...UP 800% SINCE
1980.

(sot: Attorney General Eric Holder

MARSHA MONTGOMERY
nephews served long sentences :18 -
:23

ATTORNEY GENERAL ERIC HOLDER
:27 - :31; 1:00 - 1:09

GENERAL BARRY MCCAFFREY (RET.)
former Drug Czar :43 - :52

SAYS HE LUCKED OUT AND GOT PROBATION.

(sot: Dwain Royster / got probation
for pot :06 - :11)

one of my friends actually did 5
years for marijuana

THAT'S THE FEDERAL MINIMUM FOR CRACK
COCAINE POSSESSION

MARSHA MONTGOMERY SAYS HER TWO
NEPHEWS GOT 10 YEARS FOR POT

(sot: Marsha Montgomery / nephews
served long sentences :18 - :23)

it does a lot of damage.

butt

it broke their spirits. they act like
nobody care about them

ATTORNEY GENERAL ERIC HOLDER TODAY,
IN EFFECT, AGREED,

(sot: Attorney General Eric Holder
:27 - :31)

5 PM 8/12

MAY

****SENTENCING****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

GOV. JERRY BROWN HAS FORMALLY ASKED THE U.S. SUPREME COURT TO INTERVENE ONCE AGAIN IN CALIFORNIA'S LONG BATTLE WITH FEDERAL JUDGES OVER CONTROL OF THE STATE'S PRISON SYSTEM. THE GOVERNOR FILED HIS FORMAL APPEAL ASKING THE JUSTICES TO OVERTURN A LOWER COURT DECISION REQUIRING THE STATE TO REDUCE ITS PRISON POPULATION BY NEARLY 10,000 INMATES BY THE END OF THE YEAR.

TOO MANY AMERICANS ARE SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME IN PRISON, U-S ATTORNEY GENERAL ERIC HOLDER SAID TODAY, AND HE MOVED TO KEEP MANY FIRST OFFENDERS FROM GOING BEHIND BARS. STEP ONE WILL BE CHARGING...FOR EXAMPLE...POT SMOKERS WITH LESSER CRIMES.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE LATEST FROM WASHINGTON.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:30

OC: NOT WORKED SINCE

ARRESTED FOR MARIJUANA POSSESSION...

DWAIN ROYSTER
got probation for pot :06 - :11; 1:09
- 1:12

CHILD DAY CARE WORKER DWAIN ROYSTER

6 PM 08/10/13

MJ

****OBAMA****

1 OF 4

PKG

IS HE A LEAKER, A PATRIOT OR A
TRAITOR? THERE IS FRESH DEBATE ABOUT
THAT QUESTION THIS MORNING A DAY
AFTER PRESIDENT OBAMA ANNOUNCED NEW
MEASURES AIMED AT ENHANCING
TRANSPARENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT'S
SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM.

NBC NEWS WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENT
KRISTEN WELKER HAS MORE

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:55

OC: TERMS OF THE NSA

EDWARD SNOWDEN -- IS STILL HIDING OUT
IN RUSSIA -- BUT THIS MORNING SOME
ARE CREDITING HIM WITH A WIN OVER THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT --

CHRIS CILLIZZA
The Washington Post 1:40-1:50

THIS AFTER PRESIDENT OBAMA UNVEILED
NEW TRANSPARENCY MEASURES FOR HIS
SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM.. ADMITTING
SNOWDEN HAD AN IMPACT.

"there's no doubt that Mr. Snowden's
leaks triggered a much more rapid and

6 PM 08/10/13

MJ

****OBAMA****

2 OF 4

passionate response//I actually think we would have gotten to the same place and we would have done so without putting at risk our national security."

STILL THE PRESIDENT REMAINED DEFIANT ABOUT SNOWDEN.

CHUCK: 15:20:38

is your mind-set changed about him?
is he now more whistleblower than he is a "hacker," // is he a patriot?

no, i don't think mr. snowden was a patriot. as i said in my opening remarks, i called for a thorough review of our surveillance operations before mr. snowden made these leaks.

as for THE NEW MEASURES, the president says they ARE AIMED AT RESTORING PUBLIC CONFIDENCE IN THE GOVERNMENT ... AND QUELLING THE POLITICAL FIRESTORM AROUND THE

LEAKS.

THEY INCLUDE:

-- working with Congress to reform the NSA program that collects telephone records.

-- Ordering more transparency by the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court which approves the surveillance.

-- creating a team of private citizens -- including civil libertarian activists -- to review the programs.

.. STEPS THAT ARE NOW IGNITING FRESH DEBATE-

REPRESENTATIVE PETER KING ACCUSED THE PRESIDENT OF GIVING A TRAITOR "TOO MUCH CREDIBILITY."

THE A-C-L-U CALLS THE REFORMS WELCOME BUT NOT NEARLY SUFFICIENT -

POLITICAL ANALYSTS SAY THERE IS NO
DEBATING SNOWDEN'S IMPACT.

171535 I dont have a reason to doubt
the president's veracity, in his
statement that these changes were
coming, my guess is if they were
coming , they got sped up a little
bit and and maybe made a little bit
stricter in terms of the NSA."

#####

ON-SET/PKG

BACK-TO-SCHOOL IS AROUND THE CORNER AND THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEALTH IS ENCOURAGING PARENTS TO GET THEIR TEENAGER THE H-P-V VACCINE. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH TELLS US WHY THIS VACCINATION IS IMPORTANT.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING MONICA, A NEW STUDY FROM THE C-D-C SHOWS THE H-P-V VACCINE CAN HELP LOWER YOUR CHANCES OF GETTING AN H-P-V INFECTION...BUT HEALTH OFFICIALS ARE SAYING THAT EVEN THOUGH THE VACCINE IS READILY AVAILABLE, IT'S NOT BEING UTILIZED ENOUGH.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: AND IT'S SAFE

FOR MOST OF US WE'RE TAUGHT IN OUR TEENAGE YEARS ABOUT THE DANGERS OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES. BUT A NEW REPORT RELEASED BY THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION SHOWS THAT MANY TEENAGERS IN THE U-S ARE NOT GETTING VACCINATED AGAINST THE MOST COMMON SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED

SUSAN BUCKLEY, PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR
Health And Human Services

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

INFECTION...HPV.

"AT MOST ONE-THIRD OF TEENAGE GIRLS ARE GETTING THE HPV VACCINE, AND I THINK THAT PROBABLY REFLECTS OUR LOCAL RATES."

THE HPV VACCINE IS FAIRLY NEW... IT WAS FIRST INTRODUCED IN 2006 BUT HEALTH OFFICIALS SAY MANY TEENAGERS ARE NOT GETTING THE VACCINE.

"IT CAN CAUSE GENITAL WARTS, THERE ARE MANY DIFFERENT KINDS OF THESE VIRUSES BUT SPECIFICALLY WE WORRY ABOUT THIS VIRUS BECAUSE IT CAN CAUSE CERVICAL CANCER IN WOMEN."

((STANDUP))

"ACCORDING TO THE CDC NEARLY 79 MILLION AMERICAN ARE INFECTED WITH HPV, AND THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEALTH RECCOMENDS THAT BOTH PRE-TEEN GIRLS AND BOYS SHOULD RECEIVE THIS VACCINATION"

"CHILDREN ARE GOING BACK TO SCHOOL AND THIS IS A TIME WHEN PARENTS THINK OKAY, DO THEY NEED AN UPDATE ON THEIR VACCINATIONS, AND THIS ONE WOULD BE A GOOD ONE TO START NOW."

BUCKLEY SAYS IT CAN BE STARTLING TO PARENTS, TO THINK THAT THEIR PRE-TEEN WOULD NEED A VACCINE, TO PREVENT THEM FROM A SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE.

"THINK OF IT AS EARLY PREVENTION, AND MAKING SURE THAT CHILD IS IMMUNE BEFORE ANY RISK ACTIVITY OCCURS."

THE C-D-C SAYS LAST YEAR LESS THAN 54-PERCENT OF TEENAGE GIRLS WERE VACCINATED, AND BUCKLEY SUGGESTS THOSE NUMBERS ARE LOW SIMPLY BECAUSE THERE IS A LACK OF INFORMATION

"OUR OUTREACH RIGHT NOW IS TO RE-EMPHASIZE THAT THIS VACCINE IS VERY EFFECTIVE AND ITS SAFE."

((TAKE REPORTER))

BUCKLEY ALSO TELLS ME THAT GETTING
IMMUNIZED IS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT
AND EASIEST THINGS YOU CAN DO TO
PROTECT YOUR CHILD. THE VACCINE
REQUIRES A SERIES OF THREE SHOTS OVER
SIX MONTHS AND YOU CAN RECEIVE THOSE
VACCINES AT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEALTH
CLINIC IN EUREKA.

#####

Pkg

AN ARREST FROM YESTERDAY BROUGHT UP THE BIGGER ISSUE OF COMMERCIAL GROWERS USING THE P-G AND E CARE PROGRAM TO HELP PAY THEIR ELECTRICITY.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY LOOKS IN TO IT FOR US.

((TAKE PKG))

Take pkg

Trt:

"THIS TYPE OF ABUSE IS REALLY OFFENSIVE."

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

THAT'S WHAT VICE MAYOR MARK WHEETLY HAD TO SAY ABOUT TWO ARRESTED GROWERS WHO WERE ALLEGEDLY USING THE PG&E CARE PROGRAM TO FUND THEIR OPERATION.

MARK WHEETLEY
Arcata Vice Mayor

DET. CHRIS ORTEGA
Arcata Police Department

CATHERINE LEACH
Arcata Resident

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"IN MY EXPERIENCES MOST OF THE PEOPLE THAT WE SERVE SEARCH WARRANTS ARE USING THE CARE PROGRAM."

"SADLY I'M NOT SURPRISED, BUT YES I'M INTERESTED. KNOWING WHEN THAT GOES DOWN. PARTICULARLY IN MY BACK YARD. "

THE CARE PROGRAM THROUGH PG&E GIVES A DISCOUNT TO LOW INCOME FAMILIES. AND THE DISCOUNT IS SUPPORTED BY REGULAR COSTUMERS.

"IT'S FOR LOW INCOME, THE ELDERLY."

THE ARCATA GROW OPERATIONS WAS REPORTEDLY USING 15 TIMES MORE ELECTRICITY THAN A REGULAR FAMILY HOME.

"WELL, THIS IS UNFORTUNATELY SOMETHING WE SEE WITH GROW HOUSES. THAT THEY ARE EXCEEDING WELL ABOUT THE REGULAR CAPACITY FOR ANY REGULAR HOUSEHOLD."

LAST YEAR, ARCATA VOTERS APPROVED MEASURE I, A TAX ON EXCESSIVE ELECTRICITY USAGE. WHICH WILL CHARGE ANYONE USING OVER 600 PERCENT OF THE BASELINE.

"I THINK THAT A 16 CENT TAX IS GOING TO DISCOURAGE SOME OF THE PEOPLE FROM GROWING MARIJUANA I NEIGHBORHOODS."

"THAT MEASURE WAS PASSED TO KEEP HOMES FROM USING EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS OF ENERGY. WHICH IS SOMETIMES THE CASE IN GROW HOUSES."

THAT TAX THROUGH MEASURE I WILL TAKE EFFECT THIS FALL AND THE TAX WILL SHOW UP

5 PM 8/9

WESLEY

*****PROGRAM*****

3 OF 3

ON CUSTOMERS BILLS.

"IT'S AN ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUE IT'S A A
LAND USE ISSUE AND IT'S A PUBLIC SAFETY
ISSUE. AND I THINK THE PEOPLE OF ARCATA
KNEW THAT WHEN THE SUPPORTED MEASURE I."

THE CITY BELIEVES THE TAX WILL DISCOURAGE
PEOPLE FROM ABUSING THE CARE PROGRAM.

IN ARCATA, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

11 PM 8/8/13

NORTON

****AMBER****

4 OF 4

BUT THE LOUD ALARM STARTLED MANY..
PROMPTING SOME TO TURN OFF THE AMBER-
ALERT FEATURE ON THEIR PHONES.

"We really ask them to reconsider
because their participation is key to
saving lives."

SO FAR... 656 KIDS HAVE BEEN SAVED THRU
AMBER ALERTS... SINCE THEY STARTED IN
19-96. FRIENDS AND RELATIVES HOPE
HANNAH'S ALERT WILL LEAD TO ANOTHER
HAPPY ENDING. JOE FRYER, NBC NEWS,
SAN DIEGO.

#####

11 PM 8/8/13

NORTON

****AMBER****

1 OF 1

PKG

WHAT BEGAN IN CALIFORNIA WITH THE
KILLING OF A WOMAN FOUR DAYS AGO ..
HAS EXPANDED TO A MANHUNT IN FOUR
STATES TONIGHT .. FOR A MURDER
SUSPECT WHO'S ON THE RUN AND BELIEVED
TO BE HOLDING A 16-YEAR-OLD GIRL.
MILLIONS HAVE BEEN ASKED TO HELP IF
THEY CAN .. BY GETTING AMBER ALERTS
ON THEIR CELL PHONES. OUR REPORT
TONIGHT is FROM NBC'S JOE FRYER.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:45

AT AN EMOTIONAL VIGIL JUST OUTSIDE OF
SAN DIEGO...

OC: NEWS, SAN DIEGO

JOE FRYER @1:00
NBC News

"I love her dearly..."

BOB LOWERY @1:28-1:31
National Center For Missing &
Exploited Children

FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF HANNAH
ANDERSON PRAY FOR THE MISSING TEEN'S
SAFE RETURN.

"She's a strong girl and I know she's
gonna come back."

THE SEARCH FOR 16-YEAR-OLD HANNAH...
HER 8-YEAR-OLD BROTHER ETHAN... AND

11 PM 8/8/13

NORTON

****AMBER****

2 OF 2

MURDER SUSPECT JAMES DIMAGGIO
CONTINUES TO GROW.

WITH AUTHORITIES NOW CONCERNED THE
SUSPECT MAY ARMED WITH EXPLOSIVES...AND
IS ASKING THE PUBLIC NOT TO APPROACH
HIS BLUE NISSAN VERSA, IF THEY SEE
IT.

AMBER ALERTS are now active IN
California, OREGON, WASHINGTON AND
NEVADA

THE CHILDREN HAVE BEEN MISSING SINCE
THEIR MOTHER'S BODY WAS FOUND SUNDAY..
INSIDE DIMAGGIO'S HOME... WHICH WAS
DEVOURED BY FLAMES.

A SECOND BODY... POSSIBLY ETHAN'S... WAS
ALSO FOUND IN THE REMAINS.

"This gentleman that was a friend of
ours for a long time has taken
everything."

11 PM 8/8/13

NORTON

****AMBER****

3 OF 3

THE KIDS' FATHER, BRETT ANDERSON,
SPOKE DIRECTLY TO HIS DAUGHTER.

"If you have a chance, you take it.
You run. You'll be found."

STANDUP

"Like most Amber Alerts, this one
appeared on freeway signs across
California. But for the first time in
this state, the message appeared
another way... by phone."

IT'S PART OF THE NEW WIRELESS
EMERGENCY ALERT SYSTEM... WHICH SENDS
MESSAGES TO CELL PHONES WHERE THE
ALERT ORIGINATES.

LOWRY, MISSING KIDS EXPERT

"When a child is missing, we need to
engage the public as the eyes and
ears of law enforcement. We need to
do it rapidly."

NATS -- ALERT SOUND ON PHONE

Pkg

A LOCAL TRIBE'S EFFORTS PAY OFF.. THE YUROK TRIBE HAS BEEN ASKING FOR MORE WATER IN THE KLAMATH RIVER TO PREVENT ANOTHER FISH KILL LIKE WE SAW IN 2002. NEXT WEEK.. WATER WILL BE RELEASED FROM THE TRINITY RIVER IN HOPES OF DOING JUST THAT. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS MORE.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:53

IN 2002 THOUSANDS OF FISH DIED BECAUSE TOO MUCH WATER WAS DIVERTED FROM THE KLAMATH RIVER.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

"AND THAT WAS DUE TO A FISH RUN THAT'S A LITTLE BIT SMALLER THAN WHAT WE'RE EXPECTING THIS YEAR. AND EXTREMELY LOW FLOWS. SO WE'RE DOING WHATEVER WE CAN TO STOP A CATASTROPHE LIKE THAT AGAIN."

Dave Hillemeier 7-13
Program Manager Yurok Fisheries

LASHAY WESLEY 50-53
kiemlashay@gmail.com

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION SAID THAT WATER FROM THE TRINITY RESERVOIR WILL BE RELEASED INTO THE UPSTREAM KLAMATH RIVER.

Thomas P. O'Rourke 114-116
TRIBAL Chairman

"THERE PROPOSING TO RELEASE 28 HUNDRED. THAT'S LESS THAN WE ASKED FOR BUT WE THINK IT'LL GO A LONG WAY TO PREVENT A FISH KILL."

THE YUOK TRIBE HAS BEEN PUSHING FOR THIS SINCE APRIL.

THIS YEARS DROUGHT AND EXPECTED HIGH FISH VOLUME CREATE THE PERFECT COMBINATION FOR ANOTHER FISH KILL.

"SO THE KEY INGREDIENTS ARE THERE FOR A FISH KILL UNLESS THE BUREAU PROVIDES ADDITIONAL WATER."

"FISH IN THIS RIVER ARE IMPORTANT FOR THE TRIBE. IT'S PROVIDED HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN REVENUE."

"ALL SPECIES OF FISH THAT RETURN TO THE KLAMATH RIVER ARE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, AND IT'S GOOD THAT WE HAVE A HIGH FLOW. WE'VE GOT EXTREMELY LOW FLOWS AT THE SAME TIME."

"IT'S EVERYTHING."

BUT IT MAY NOT BE THAT EASY FOR TRIBES. FARMING INTERESTS IN THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY DON'T WANT THAT WATER TO GO ANYWHERE. THAT'S BECAUSE THE SAME WATER

11 PM 8/8

WESLEY

*****FISH*****

3 OF 3

WOULD HAVE BEEN DIVERTED TO THEM.

"AND IT'S UNFATHOMABLE FOR US THAT HAVING
EXPERIENCED THE FISH KILL THAT TENS OF
THOUSANDS OF THAT LINED THE RESERVATION.
THAT PEOPLE WOULD CONTEST THE USE OF
TRINITY RIVER WATER TO PROTECT TRINITY
RIVER FISH."

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

###

PKG

THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS LAUNCHED A MOTORCYCLE SAFETY CAMPAIGN TARGETED AT BOTH MOTORCYCLISTS AND CAR DRIVERS TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLE COLLISIONS WITHIN THE CITY... BUT WITH THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THIS CAMPAIGN, IT HAD SOME MOTORCYCLISTS WORRIED. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: STANDARD

VINCE CAMPBELL
President United Bikers Of Northern CA

LAST WEEK THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT LAUNCHED A MOTORCYCLE SAFETY CAMPAIGN IN HOPES OF REDUCING THE NUMBER OF MOTO CYCLE COLLISIONS WITHIN THE CITY...BUT THIS CAMPAIGN HAS SOME MOTO CYCLISTS CONCERNED.

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

GARY WHITMER
Senior Traffic Officer, EPD

"OUR CONCERNS ARE AND WERE WHAT CAN WE DO BEFORE THE ACCIDENT OCCURS TO PREVENT MOTORCYCLISTS FROM GETTING HURT"

((STANDUP))

"THERE WERE SOME CONCERNS FROM THE MOTORCYCLE COMMUNITY THAT POLICE MAY

BE SPECIFICALLY TARGETING MORTORCYCLE RIDERS, BUT POLICE SAY THATS NOT WHAT THIS CAMPAIGN IS ALL ABOUT.

"THE PROGRAM IS ALL ABOUT MOTORCYCLE SAFETY, WHETHER ITS MOTOCYCLISTS DRIVING IN A MANNER WHICH CAN CAUSE THEM TO CRASH OR WHETHER ITS PEOPLE DRIVING CARS THAT ARE CAUSING CRASHES OR MAKING MOTORCYCLISTS CRASH."

THE DEPARTMENT RECEIVED A GRANT FROM THE STATE, AND WITH THIS GRANT THEY'LL BE STAFFING EXTRA OFFICERS WHERE MOTORCYCLE CRASHES OCCUR MOST THROUGHOUT THE CITY.

"WE ARE NOT SITTING AND WAITING FOR MOTORCYLISTS TO LEAVE ANY EVENT, WE ARE DOING OUT NORMAL PATROLS AND IF WE SEE SOME OF THIS BEHAVIOR THEN WE'RE TAKING ACTION"

DURING A MEETING WITH EUREKA'S POLICE CHEIF TODAY, THE UNITED BIKERS OF

NORTHERN SAID THEY WERE UNSURE HOW THE CAMPAIGN'S GRANT MONEY WOULD BE USED.

"WE WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT THESE GRANT MONIES WOULD BE USED IN SOME SORT OF EDUCATIONAL FORMAT. WE SHOULDN'T HAVE TO RIDE AROUND TOWN FEARING THAT WE'RE GOING TO BE TARGETED AND PICKED OFF."

BUT THE DEPARTMENT ASSURED THAT IS NOT THE FOCUS OF THIS OPERATION.

"WE'RE TARGETING PEOPLE WHO BREAK THE LAW, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY'RE RIDING A LAWNMOWER OR A SEMI-TRUCK."

AND AT THE END OF IT ALL, BOTH PARTIES AGREE...THAT THEY HOPE THIS CAMPAIGN WILL BRING AWARENESS TO ALL MOTORISTS TO SIMPLY, SHARE THE ROAD.

"WE HOPE THAT THE MOTORING PUBLIC WILL BE AWARE THAT WE ARE OUT THERE

5 PM 080813

RR

****BIKE****

4 OF 4

AND WE ARE SHARING THE SAME OPERATING
SPACE.

#####

ON-SET/PKG

((ANCHOR LEAD))

WATER FROM THE TRINITY RIVER IS SET BE
RELEASED INTO THE KLAMATH RIVER.

TAKE MONITOR

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY JOINS US
LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH THE DETAILS...

TAKE REPORTER

LASHAY?

((TAKE REPORTER))

GOOD EVENING MONICA.

WHAT THIS IS EXPECTED TO DO IS RAISE THE
AMOUNT OF WATER IN THE KLAMATH RIVER.

TRIBES HAVE BEEN PUSHING FOR THIS BECAUSE
IT MAY BE THE KEY TO PREVENT AN OTHER
FISH KILL.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

IN 2002 THOUSANDS OF FISH DIED BECAUSE
TOO MUCH WATER WAS DIVERTED FROM THE
KLAMATH RIVER.

OC:"TRINITY RIVER FISH."

DAVE HILLEMEIER
Program Manager Yurok Fisheries

THOMAS P. O'ROURKE
TRIBAL Chairman

"AND THAT WAS DUE TO A FISH RUN THAT'S A
LITTLE BIT SMALLER THAN WHAT WE'RE
EXPECTING THIS YEAR. AND EXTREMELY LOW
FLOWS. SO WE'RE DOING WHATEVER WE CAN TO
STOP A CATASTROPHE LIKE THAT AGAIN."

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION SAID THAT WATER
FROM THE TRINITY RESERVOIR WILL BE
RELEASED INTO THE UPSTREAM KLAMATH RIVER.

"THERE PROPOSING TO RELEASE 28 HUNDRED.
THAT'S LESS THAN WE ASKED FOR BUT WE
THINK IT'LL GO A LONG WAY TO PREVENT A
FISH KILL."

THE YUOK TRIBE HAS BEEN PUSHING FOR THIS
SINCE APRIL.

THIS YEARS DROUGHT AND EXPECTED HIGH FISH
VOLUME CREATE THE PERFECT COMBINATION FOR
ANOTHER FISH KILL.

"SO THE KEY INGREDIENTS ARE THERE FOR A
FISH KILL UNLESS THE BUREAU PROVIDES
ADDITIONAL WATER."

"FISH IN THIS RIVER ARE IMPORTANT FOR THE
TRIBE. IT'S PROVIDED HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS
OF DOLLARS IN REVENUE."

"ALL SPECIES OF FISH THAT RETURN TO THE
KLAMATH RIVER ARE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT,
AND IT'S GOOD THAT WE HAVE A HIGH FLOW.
WE'VE GOT EXTREMELY LOW FLOWS AT THE SAME
TIME."

"IT'S EVERYTHING."

BUT IT MAY NOT BE THAT EASY FOR TRIBES.
FARMING INTERESTS IN THE SAN JOAQUIN
VALLEY DON'T WANT THAT WATER TO GO
ANYWHERE. THAT'S BECAUSE THE SAME WATER
WOULD HAVE BEEN DIVERTED TO THEM.

"AND IT'S UNFATHOMABLE FOR US THAT HAVING
EXPERIENCED THE FISH KILL THAT TENS OF
THOUSANDS OF THAT LINED THE RESERVATION.
THAT PEOPLE WOULD CONTEST THE USE OF
TRINITY RIVER WATER TO PROTECT TRINITY
RIVER FISH."

((TAKE REPORTER))

THE WATER DIVERSION IS EXPECT TO
START AS SOON AS NEXT WEEK, BUT WE'LL
HAVE TO WAIT AND SEE IF THE
LITIGATION WILL INTERFERE.

####

ON-SET/PKG

THE HUMBOLDT TRANSIT AUTHORITY HAS A
NEW PROGRAM TO TRY

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE REPORTER

GOOD EVENING MONICA THE HUMBOLDT
TRANSIT AUTHORITY IS TRYING TO MAKE
LIKE A LITTLE EASIER FOR ITS

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

PASSENGERS. BACK IN 2008 THE
AUTHORITY APPLIED FOR A GRANT TO

TAKE PKG

KICKSTART THIS PROGRAM AND THEY'VE

TRT:

FINALLY RECEIVED THE FUNDS TO GET IT

OC: THE PAPER SCHEDULE

ALL STARTED.

GREGG PRATT
HTA General Manager

IF YOU FIND YOURSELF AT THE BUS
STOP...TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEW SIGNS
POSTED...THE HUMBOLDT TRANSPORTATION
AUTHORITY IS LAUNCHING A NEW PROGRAM
CALLED "MY RIDE" THAT'LL ALLOW
PASSENGERS TO CHECK WHEN THEIR NEXT
BUS TIME IS BY A SIMPLE TEXT MESSAGE.

THOMAS SHERMAN
Bus Rider

"MOST PEOPLE HAVE A PHONE, IT DOESN'T
EVEN HAVE TO TAKE A SMART PHONE TO BE
ABLE TO USE IT, SO IT JUST GIVES THEM
THE ABILITY EASE OF USE."

((STANDUP))

"HERE'S HOW IT ALL WORKS, THESE SIGNS
WILL BE PLACED AT EVERY BUS STOP
THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, ALL YOU HAVE
TO DO IS FOLLOW THE TEXTING
INSTRUCTIONS ON THE SIGN AND YOU'LL
INSTANTLY RECIEVE THE ARRIVAL TIME OF
YOUR NEXT BUS"

"I'D PROBABLY UTILIZE THE SYSTEM
BECAUSE ITS JUST A MORE MODERN WAY TO
FIND OUT WHEN THE NEXT BUS TIME IS"

AND THE BENEFITS WITH THIS NEW
SYSTEM...

"IF IT'S RAINING THEY DON'T HAVE TO
WAIT....BECAUSE IT DOES GIVE THEM
REAL TIME."

PRATT SAYS WITHIN THE PAST FEW YEARS
THE AMOUNT OF BUS RIDES HAVE
SKYROCKETED AND IN 2012 ALONE THE
AUTHORITY MADE OVER A HALF MILLION
RIDES.

"2008 WE WERE JUST AROUND 400,00 BUT
THE GAS PRICES WENT UP...AND THE
AMOUNT OF PASSENGERS CONTINUES TO
RISE"

AND THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS NEW
PROGRAM...TO MAKE YOUR RIDE JUST A
LITTLE MORE CONVEINANT

((TAKE REPORTER))

THE SIGNS AREN'T QUITE POSTED AT
EVERY STOP THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, BUT
THE AUTHORITY HOPES WITHIN THE NEXT
FEW MONTHS THEY'LL BE UP AT EVERY BUS
STOP.

"IT JUST MAKES EVERYTHIG EASIER, ITS
LESS OF A HASSLE THAN DEALING WITH
THE PAPER SCHEDULE"

#####

Pkg

THE BOOKSTORE AT HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY IS ONE OF A SELECT FEW UNIVERSITIES WHO WILL BE ABLE TO OFFER ALL THEIR TEXTBOOKS AS RENTALS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS THE DETAILS.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

TO SAVE MONEY ON BOOKS MORE AND MORE UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORES ARE GIVING STUDENTS A CHANCE TO RENT THEIR TEXTBOOKS INSTEAD OF BUYING THEM.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

KATIE EDWARDS
HSU Student

"I RENT BOOKS WHEN THEY HAVE THAT AVAILABLE BECAUSE IT'S CHEAPER AND I DON'T USE THE BOOKS AFTER."

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

CORY ADAMSKI
HSU Bookstore Manager

KATIE EDWARDS IS ONE OF THOSE STUDENTS.

SPENCER PHILLIPS
HSU Student

WADETH BORY
Owner, Ten Can Mailman

HUMBOLDT STATE IS ONE OF 13 CAMPUS STORES THAT ARE ABLE TO RENT EVERY SINGLE TEXTBOOK OUT TO STUDENTS.

"NOW MORE THAN EIGHTY PERCENT OF THESE BOOK ARE AVAILABLE TO BE RENTED TO STUDENTS."

"THE RENT ALL PROGRAM IS GOING TO BE ABLE TO BENEFIT MORE STUDENTS THAN EVER BEFORE, BECAUSE NOW EVERY BOOK THAT CAN BE RENTED IS."

HUMBOLDT STATE WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE SO MANY OF THE STUDENTS THERE RENT THEIR BOOKS INSTEAD OF BUY THEM.

"THESE DAYS WE NEED TO STAY HIP TO OUR GAME. COST IS ONE OF THE MAIN REASONS THAT STUDENTS CHOOSE ONE OPTION OVER ANOTHER OR EVEN IF THEY CAN AFFORD TO TAKE A CLASS. AND IT'S OUR RESPONSIBILITY AS A CAMPUS PARTNER TO LOWER THOSE COSTS FOR STUDENTS."

THE BOOKSTORE HOPES THAT MORE RENTALS WILL MEAN MORE STUDENTS WILL TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT.

"IT'S MUCH EASIER AND LIKE I SAID IT'S MORE AFFORDABLE. DEFINANTLY SOMETHING I'LL DO."

THE UPFRONT COST OF RENTING A BOOK IS CHEAPER THAN BUYING A BOOK. YOU DON'T GET

TO KEEP IT, BUT FOR SOME STUDENTS IT
MAKES THE MOST SENSE.

"IT'S KIND OF LIKE RENTING A MOVIE VERSUS
BUYING ONE. IF YOU'RE ONLY GOING TO WATCH
IT THAT NIGHT YOU DON'T WANT TO CLOG UP
ROOM ON YOUR SHELF. A LOT OF STUDENTS
DON'T NEED TO KEEP THEIR BOOKS THROUGH
THEIR ENTIRE EDUCATION. THEY NEED A
BETTER OPTION AND RENTAL IS THERE FOR
THEM."

JOSE HERNANDEZ STILL SAYS IT'S TOO
EXPENSIVE.

"I DON'T THINK THEY'RE FAIR BECAUSE I SEE
PRICES ELSEWHERE AND THEY'RE A LOT MORE
ACCESSIBLE FOR STUDENTS. "

WITH MORE BOOKS AVAILABLE FOR RENTAL THE
BOOKSTORE OWNER WADETH BOYD SAYS SHE
DOESN'T EXPECT BUSINESS TO CHANGE MUCH.

"IT'S PROBABLY FOR THE REASON THAT OUR
USED PRICES ARE PRETTY COMPETITIVE. A LOT
OF OUR PRICES ARE LOWER THAN THE USE PART
OF THE BOOK STORE AND EVEN THE RENTAL

5 PM 8/7

WESLEY

*****BOOKS*****

4 OF 4

PRICE AT THE BOOKSTORE."

IN ARCATA, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

###

PKG/T

IS YOUR DRIVEWAY MAKING YOU SICK?
MONICA ROBINS REPORTS ON THE DANGERS
OF A POPULAR PAVEMENT SEALANT THAT
SOME STUDIES HAVE LINKED TO CANCER.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:59

DURING THE SUMMER, PATRICIA BARLEY'S
KIDS ARE OUTSIDE FOR HOURS ON END.

CLEVELAND, OH :00-:05

PATRICIA BARLEY
Concerned Mom :06-:09

(SOT: PATRICIA BARLEY, CONCERNED MOM)

MICHALE PEMBERTON
Owner, Unique Paving Materials
:36-:41

"My children spend a lot of time on
their driveway."

TURNS OUT THAT COULD POSE A THREAT TO
THEIR HEALTH.

(SOT: PATRICIA BARLEY, CONCERNED MOM)

"I had no idea."

ASPHALT DRIVEWAYS LIKE THE BARELY'S
ARE COMMON. AND A COMMON TYPE OF
SEALANT USED TO MAINTAIN PAVEMENT
CONTAINS COAL TAR PITCH WHICH IS
CONSIDERED A HUMAN CARCINOGEN. YOU'LL
KNOW IT FROM THE SMELL.

(SOT: MICHAEL PEMBERTON, OWNER,
UNIQUE PAVING MATERIALS)

"There's a very strong vapor that
comes off the coal tar."

MICHAEL PEMBERTON WHO OWNS "UNIQUE
PAVING MATERIALS" AND USED TO APPLY
COAL TAR SEALANTS.

(SOT: MICHAEL PEMBERTON, OWNER,
UNIQUE PAVING MATERIALS)

"When you put coal tar down, it can
really burn you if you get it on your
skin."

THAT'S NOT ALL. STUDIES SUGGEST COAL
TAR SEALANT IS A MAJOR SOURCE OF
SUSPECTED CARCINOGENS, POLYCYCLIC
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON, OR P-A-H.

EXPOSURE OCCURS WHEN, OVER TIME
SEALANTS CRUMBLE INTO DUST AND CAN BE
INHALED OR WASHED INTO WATER WAYS.

ONE STUDY ESTIMATES THE LIFETIME RISK FOR PEOPLE WHO LIVE ADJACENT TO COAL TAR SEALANT IS 38 TIMES HIGHER THAN SOMEONE WHO DOESN'T.

(NATS REPORTER Q)

"Are you worried about how much exposure you've had to that?"

(SOT: MICHAEL PEMBERTON, OWNER, UNIQUE PAVING MATERIALS)

"Yeah, I'd say based on some of the studies I've read and everything, I've put a lot of tar sealer down when I was a young man."

UNIQUE PAVING STOPPED USING THE SEALANT TWO DECADES AGO AND DEVELOPED WHAT THEY CLAIM IS A SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVE FOR CUSTOMERS.

(SOT: MICHAEL PEMBERTON, OWNER, UNIQUE PAVING MATERIALS)

"It's asphalt based that has no tar in it."

TWO STATES HAVE BANNED THE USED OF
COAL TAR SEALANTS ALTOGETHER. AND
ACROSS THE COUNTRY, MORE INDIVIDUAL
COMMUNITIES ARE BANNING THE PRODUCT
OR RESTRICTING ITS USE.

HOME DEPOT, LOWES AND ACE HARDWARE NO
LONGER SELL COAL TAR SEALANTS.

(SOT: JIM RODSTROM, CLEVELAND
METROPARKS)

"Our thought was, well, there's a
product out there that pretty much
everyone agrees does not have
environmental impacts, so lets give
it a shot and see how it goes."

CONSUMERS DO HAVE A CHOICE.

(NATS)

"They should ask their contractor is
what they're using is tar based or
asphalt based."

TAG

(-- TAG --)

BUT NOT EVERYONE AGREES WITH COAL TAR
STUDY FINDINGS.

THE PAVEMENT COATINGS TECHNOLOGY
COUNCIL HAS LOBBIED SUCCESSFULLY
AGAINST A NUMBER OF PROPOSED COAL TAR
BANS.

A COUNCIL SPOKESPERSON CALLS THE
FINDINGS "CONTROVERSIAL SCIENCE," AND
CONTENDS THIS TYPE OF SEALANT HAS
BEEN USED SAFELY FOR DECADES BY
APPLICATORS WHO FOLLOW INDUSTRY
GUIDELINES.

#####

Pkg

SEVERAL VOLKSWAGONS ARE MAKING THEIR WAY
ALONG THE NORTH COAST THIS WEEK.
IT'S PART OF A LARGER CAR RIDE.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY MET UP
WITH THEM TO SEE WHAT BROUGHT THEM INTO
TOWN.

((TAKE PKG))

Take pkg

Trt:

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

EVERYONE WITH A VOLKSWAGON HAS A STORY TO
TELL.

DAVE CORMACK
Gear Head

"EVERYBODY HAS A DIFFERENT STORY. I GOT
INTO IT BECAUSE IT WAS EASY AN CHEAP ANY
IDIOT WITH BAILING WIRE COULD GET IT ON
THE ROAD."

PAULA DECKER
Fortworth Texas

""

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

THOSE CARS BEHIND THE STORIES MADE THEIR
WAY THROUGH MCKINNLEYVILLE TODAY AS PART
OF THE 15TH ANNUAL VINTAGE VW TREFFEN. .
IT'S A TRIP ALL THE WAY FROM CANADA TO
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

SCOTT DEMPSTER
Wagon Master

DAWN AND TOMMY KERR
Newlyweds

"AND YOU GET A BUNCH OF WEIRD VW GUYS
TOGETHER AND ITS JUST TOO MUCH FUN."

PAULA DECKER BROUGHT HER VW BUS ALL THE
WAY FROM FORTWORTH TEXAS.

I THINK THE MOST IMPORTANT THING ABOUT VW IS THERE JUST FUN. OUT OF ANY OTHER CAR YOU COULD HAVE THIS IS THE FUN CAR. "

"PEOPLE WILL TELL YOU IT'S NOT JUST ABOUT A CAR BUT A LIFESTYLE."

THE TREFFEN HAS BEEN GOING ON FOR 15 YEARS. PEOPLE CAN DRIVE THE WHOLE WAY OR MEET UP WITH FELLOW VW ENTHUSIASTS.

"THERE JUST GREAT. THERE FUN TO DRIVE AND EVERYTHING LOOKS A LITTLE DIFFERENT THROUGH THAT VINTAGE GLASS."

TOMMY AND DAWN KERR ARE ON THE TOUR AS PART OF THEIR HONEYMOON.

"THAT'S OUR FAVORITE THING SO WE COULDN'T IMAGINE GETTING WE MET THROUGH VW HE HAS ONE I HAVE ONE AND WE MET THROUGH THE CLUB."

THIS CAN GIVE PEOPLE AN EXCUSE TO DRIVE THEIR CARS.

5 PM 8/6

WESLEY

*****CARS*****

3 OF 3

"USE THEM DON'T STORE THEM. JUST DRIVE
AND HAVE FUN AND YOU KNOW GETTING THE
THUMBS UP AND THE PIECE SIGNS. IT'S JUST
FUN"

AND THE TRIP ISN'T FOR NOTHING. EACH YEAR
THEY'VE RAISED MONEY FOR CHARITY. THIS
YEAR THEIR RAISING MONEY FOR THE
SURFRIDER FOUNDATION.

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

PKG

SOME U-S EMBASSIES, CLOSED YESTERDAY
OVER FEARS OF AN AL-QAEDA TERRORIST
ATTACK, HAVE BEEN REOPENED TODAY BUT
NOT MANY...AND THE WHITE HOUSE SAYS
THE THREAT IS QUOTE: "ONGOING."

STEVE HANDELSMAN IS AT THE WHITE
HOUSE. HE HAS THE LATEST

TAKE PKG

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

TRT: 1:28

OC: STANDARD

NO WONDER THE U-S EMBASSY
IN BAHRAIN REMAINS CLOSED.

JAY CARNEY
White House Press Secretary :35-:39

IN CAIRO... 19 POSTS IN ALL...

MICHAEL O'HANLON
Terrorism Analyst / Brookings Institution

:44-:51

INCLUDING THE U-S EMBASSY IN YEMEN.

SEN. RICHARD BLUMENTHAL
(D) CT :56-1:03

MARC GINSBERG
Former Ambassador to Morocco 1:14-1:21

SOURCES TELL NBC NEWS IT WAS THE HEAD
OF AL QAEDA IN YEMEN WHO WAS DETECTED
COMMUNICATING

STEVE HANDELSMAN
The White House

(SUPER: FILE -----:19-

:29)

6 PM 08/05/13

MJ

****THREATS****

2 OF 4

WITH THE HEAD OF AL QAEDA CENTRAL AL
"ZAWAHIRI", FORMER DEPUTY TO OSAMA
BIN LADEN, ABOUT THEIR DESIRE TO DO
SOMETHING BIG AT THE END OF RAMADAN -
WHICH IS NOW.

BUT THE WHITE HOUSE TODAY EMPHASIZES
NO TARGET IS KNOWN AND AN ATTACK IN
AUGUST IS STILL POSSIBLE.

(sot Jay Carney / White House Press
Secretary :35-:39)

"We obviously, as I said earlier,
believe this threat is significant
and it is ongoing."

ANALYSTS SAY THE AL QAEDA PLOT
WAS COMPLEX.

(sot Michael O'Hanlon / terrorism
analyst / Brookings Institution :44-
:51)

"But they had to involve numerous
people in that kind of planning. and
therefore they gave us multiple

opportunities for detecting this and for corroborating that it was a serious plot."

SOME CRITICS OF N-S-A SURVEILLANCE ARE BACKING OFF

(sot Sen Richard Blumenthal / (D) CT :56-1:03)

"I think we are re-learning or re-emphasizing that security is absolutely essential in our society."

HUNDREDS OF AL QAEDA PRISONERS RECENTLY ESCAPED IN IRAQ AND IN PAKISTAN. ADDING TO THE WORRY.

(sot Marc Ginsberg / former Ambassador to Morocco 1:14-1:21)

"After almost twelve years of fighting the ideology of al Qaeda, that we have really not succeeded in breaking the back and indeed the ideology seems to be gaining root

again."

U-S OFFICIALS HOPE THE
APPARENTAUGUST PLOT HAS BEEN SO
EXPOSED AND DISRUPTED IT WILL BE
CANCELED.

insert ends

(two second pause)

audio outcue: I'm Steve Handelsman,
NBC News, at the White House.

BUT CAUTION IS THE BYWORD HERE. AND
INDICATIONS ARE THE EMBASSY CLOSINGS
AND THE GLOBAL TRAVEL ALERT TO
AMERICANS WILL LAST THRU THIS MONTH.

STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS, CAPITOL
HILL

#####

Pkg

WITH THE FIRES BURNING A HEALTH WARNING IS IN EFFECT FOR ~~AREAS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY~~, ORLEANS AND WEITCHPEC.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY TELLS US WHAT THIS COULD MEAN FOR PEOPLE'S HEALTH.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

THE SMOKE FROM THE SURROUNDING WILDFIRES ARE STARTING TO HAVE AN EFFECT ON AIR ALONG THE NORTH COAST.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

RICK MARTIN
Air Pollution Control Officer

SUSAN BUCKLEY
HUMBOLDT COUNTY DEPT. PUBLIC HEALTH

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"WE BELIEVE THE SMOKE FROM THE FIRES, PARTICULARLY FROM ORLEANS AND THE FIRES IN SOUTHERN OREGON. ARE GOING TO BE MOVING DOWN THROUGH THE SURROUNDING COUNTIES."

AIR QUALITY FOR PARTS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY NEAR THE WILDFIRES HAVE BEEN LABELED UNHEALTHY BY THE NORTH COAST AIR DISTRICT.

"FOLKS WHO HAVE HEART OR LUNG DISEASE, THE ELDERLY, AND PARENTS OF SMALL CHILDREN NEED TO BE AWARE OF THEIR CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY LEVELS. ANYONE WITH

ANY COMPROMISED BREATHING PROBLEMS.
ASTHMA ARE AT GREATER RISK TO SUFFER FROM
BREATHING SMOKEY AIR."

PARTICLES FROM WILDFIRE SMOKE ARE SO FINE
THAT IT CAN BE DIFFICULT FOR THE LUNGS TO
CLEAR THEM OUT.

"IT'S GENERALLY NOT GOOD FOR PEOPLE TO BE
OUTSIDE. DOING HEAVY ACTIVITY. SO IF THEY
CAN AVOID IT AND POSTPONE IT IT'S BEST
FOR THEM."

OFFICIALS URGE PEOPLE TO LIMIT OR STOP
DOING ANY ACTIVITY OUTSIDE WHILE AIR
QUALITY IS BAD.

"THINK ABOUT LIMITING YOUR OUTDOOR
ACTIVITY. IF YOU HAVE AN AIR CONDITIONER
STAY INDOORS WITH DOORS AND WINDOWS AND
RUN THAT AIR CONDITIONER AND SET THAT AIR
CONDITIONER SO YOUR NOT DRAWING AIR FROM
THE OUTDOORS."

SMOKE CAN IRRITATE YOUR EYES, YOUR
THROAT, CAUSE YOU TO COUGH AND MAKE IT
DIFFICULT TO BREATHE.

"IF YOUR RESPIRATORY HEALTH IS REALLY IMPACTED THIS COULD REALLY BE. IT CAN CAUSE REALLY BAD. COUGHING, WHEEZING, SNEEZING."

ALONG THE COAST YOUR HEALTH MAY NOT BE IMPACTED, BUT HEALTH OFFICIALS URGE YOU TO BE PREPARED BECAUSE THINGS COULD CHANGE.

"BECAUSE PRETTY MUCH AT ANYTIME WIND SPEED WIND DIRECTION. AND COULD BE MORE OF AN IMPACT AND I WOULD SAY TO PEOPLE LIVING AROUND WHERE THE FIRE IS BURNING NEED TO BE MUCH MORE ATTENTIVE THAN OTHER PEOPLE."

AND IF YOU ARE HAVING ANY ISSUES OFFICIALS URGE YOU TO GO TO A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL IMMEDIATELY.

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

####

ON-SET/PKG

WE HAVE NEW DEVELOPMENTS TONIGHT ABOUT A HASH LAB THAT EXPLODED FRIDAY NIGHT IN EUREKA.

TAKE REPORTER

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS.

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE PKG

GOOD EVENING MONICA. A TWO YEAR OLD TODDLER IS STILL IN THE HOSPITAL TONIGHT WITH NEARLY THIRTY PERCENT OF HIS BODY BURNED AFTER AN EXPLOSION HAPPENED AT AN APARTMENT COMPLEX ON SEARLES STREET IN EUREKA. TODAY I WENT BACK TO THE COMPLEX AND SPOKE WITH THE NEIGHBOR WHO CALLED 9-1-1 THAT NIGHT AND SAW THE ENTIRE SCENE UNFOLD.

TRT:

OC: EXPECTED TO SURVIVE

((TAKE PKG))

THOMAS MORENO
Neighbor Who Called 911

"HIS SKIN WAS FALLING OFF EVERY TIME SHE TRIED TO HOLD HIM."

DETECTIVE BILL NOVA
Eureka Police Department

THAT'S WHAT THOMAS MORENO HAD TO SAY ABOUT THE TWO YEAR OLD TODDLER THAT WAS SEVERELY BURNED AFTER A HASH LAB EXPLODED IN HIS PARENTS' APARTMENT.

"THE BABY WAS REALLY BURNED, BADLY BURNED. HIS LITTLE BOTTOM WAS SCORCHED, HIS ARMS, HIS LEGS, HIS BACK, HIS FACE, HIS HEAD."

THIS WAS THE SCENE FRIDAY NIGHT WHEN POLICE SAY 19-YEAR OLD ANDREA RUIZ-GUERRERO AND 21-YEAR OLD LOGAN HUGHES WERE INSIDE THEIR APARTMENT EXTRACTING HASH OIL WHEN THE CHEMICALS THEY WERE USING CAUGHT FIRE.

"THEY WERE USING BUTANE CANISTERS WHICH ARE HIGHLY FLAMMABLE AND MARKED SO, AND IT WAS IN THE AREA OF THE APARTMENT THAT WAS NEAR THE GAS AND WATER HEATER"

AND THAT'S WHAT POLICE BELIEVE WAS THE IGNITION SOURCE. MORENO SAYS WHEN HE FIRST HEARD THE EXPLOSION; HE THOUGHT HE WAS HEARING GUNSHOTS INSTEAD.

"WHEN I WAS IN MY ROOM I THOUGHT IT WAS A GUNSHOT, WHEN I EXITED TO MY BALCONY I NOTICED THAT THE WINDOW WAS EXPLODED OUT."

((STANDUP))

"MORENO SAYS AFTER THE EXPLOSION HAPPENED HE SAW HUGHES RUN OUT OF HIS APARTMENT BY HIMSELF NEARLY BURNED HEAD TO TOE."

"WHEN I ENTERED THE HALLWAY HE WAS EXITING HIS HOUSE WHICH THEN I SEEN THAT HE WAS SCORCHED AND BURNED AND HIS PANTS WERE BLOWN AND HE SAID HE WAS BURNING HASH OIL AND HE BLEW UP HIS BABY."

AFTER GUERRERO AND HUGHES RAN OUT OF THEIR APARTMENT, MORENO'S SAYS HIS WIFE RAN TO GRAB THE CHILD.

"MY WIFE GOT HIM AND TOOK HIM WHILE I WAS ON THE PHONE WITH THE AMBULANCE"

AND AFTER IT ALL HAPPENED, MORENO
SAYS HE NEVER THOUGHT ANYTHING LIKE
THIS WOULD HAPPEN TO HIS FRIENDS.

"TO ME THEY WERE GOOD PEOPLE YOU KNOW
AND I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY DID THAT
WITH THEIR BABY."

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

I SPOKE TODAY WITH A DETECTIVE
WORKING THE CASE AND HE SAYS BOTH
GUERRERO AND HUGHES ARE IN THE
HUMBOLDT COUNTY JAIL AND ARE BEING
CHARGED WITH TWO FELONY COUNTS OF
CHILD ENDANGERMENT...ONE FOR THE
CHILD WHO WAS BURNED AND ONE FOR
ENDANGERING THEIR UNBORN CHILD. HE
ALSO TELLS ME THE TWO YEAR OLD
TODDLER IS STILL IN CRITICAL
CONDITION BUT IS EXPECTED TO SURVIVE.

#####

PKG

TURNING TO MEDICAL NEWS... BEFORE YOU
HEAD TO THE RIVER THIS SUMMER OR TO A
FRIENDS POOL... YOU MAY WANT TO WATCH
THIS STORY.

WHEN IT COMES TO DROWNING... MANY
PARENTS AND KIDS MIGHT PICTURE A
HOLLYWOOD-LIKE SCENE, COMPLETE WITH
LOTS OF SPLASHING AND SCREAMING.
BUT THE TRUTH IS THAT A DROWNING IS
USUALLY RATHER QUIET... AND OFTEN
HAPPENS SURPRISINGLY CLOSE TO OTHER
PEOPLE, WHO DO NOT REALIZE WHAT IS
HAPPENING.

JOE FRYER EXPLAINS HOW YOU CAN
PREVENT A TRAGEDY BY RECOGNIZING THE
WARNING SIGNS.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:42

(--- PKG ---)

OC: WOULD BE AWESOME

THE FICTIONAL ACT ABOUT TO UNFOLD MAY
NOT WIN AN ACTING AWARD... BUT IT
COULD SAVE LIVES.

DR. LINDA QUAN
Emergency Physician :21-:27

KEVIN SAYSON
Brother Of Drowning Victim 1:03-1:07

MATT RICHARDSON
Aquatics Director 1:25-1:29

(SOT: DR. LINDA QUAN, EMERGENCY
PHYSICIAN)

"He might start splashing a little bit and he's putting his arms up and down."

DR. LINDA QUAN HAS EXPERIENCED SWIMMER HAY QUAN DEMONSTRATING A DROWNING AND SAYS THIS IS BY FAR THE MOST SPLASHING YOU'D EXPECT TO SEE.

(SOT: DR. LINDA QUAN, EMERGENCY PHYSICIAN)

"And when they get to that point they're in big trouble, because he can't keep that head and his airway his nose open."

WHICH MEANS HE DOESN'T HAVE THE ENERGY TO SPLASH OR SCREAM.

(SOT: DR. LINDA QUAN, EMERGENCY PHYSICIAN)

"It's important that people realize it's not Hollywood, it's not noisy, it's not yelling for help."

AND IT ONLY TAKES SECONDS FOR A
DROWNING VICTIM TO SINK OUT OF SIGHT.

(SOT: KEVIN SAYSON, BROTHER OF
DROWNING VICTIM)

"I just don't want any other family
to have to deal with what we had to."

KEVIN SAYSON LEARNED THAT LESSON THE
HARD WAY... PADDLE BOARDING A COUPLE
YEARS AGO WITH HIS OLDER BROTHER,
TYRONE FABROA...

(SOT: KEVIN SAYSON, BROTHER OF
DROWNING VICTIM)

"It just looked like he was treading
water, you know swimming back to
shore but obviously not."

BY THE TIME ANYONE REALIZED HE WAS
DROWNING... IT WAS TOO LATE.

(SOT: KEVIN SAYSON, BROTHER OF
DROWNING VICTIM)

"It just makes me cringe... it's so

simple..."

HE KNOWS AN INFLATED LIFE JACKET
COULD'VE SAVED HIS BROTHER... BUT FOR
KIDS IT TAKES EVEN MORE.

(SOT: MATT RICHARDSON, AQUATICS
DIRECTOR)

"Flotation is not a substitute for
supervision. We'll have parents wrap
a noodle around the children and walk
away."

EXPERTS ENCOURAGE ADULTS TO ALWAYS
ASSIGN A DESIGNATED WATER WATCHER,
SOMEONE TO KEEP AN EYE ON KIDS AT ALL
TIMES AT THE POOL AND LAKE.

(SOT: MATT RICHARDSON, AQUATICS
DIRECTOR)

"Texting while watching the kids in
the water, eating, preparing meals...
it's not adequate."

BECAUSE IT ONLY TAKES A MOMENT FOR

SOMEONE TO SILENTLY SLIP OUT OF
SIGHT.

(SOT: KEVIN SAYSON, BROTHER OF
DROWNING VICTIM)

"I didn't know what it looks like.
And now I know firsthand and if we
could prevent more than that would be
awesome."

#####

PKG

IT'S ONE OF THE BIGGEST EVENTS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY AND DRAWS REGGAE FANS FROM AROUND THE COUNTRY. THE 29TH ANNUAL REGGAE ON THE RIVER KICKS OFF TODAY IN FRENCH'S CAMP AND NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE STORY ABOUT THE FESTIVAL'S BIG HOMECOMING.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:43

NATS

OC: STANDARD

RYAN CULP @ 10
First-Time Attendee

IT'S ANY REGGAE LOVER'S HOLIDAY...AND IT HAPPENS ONCE A YEAR RIGHT HERE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

MARJORY BROWN @ 32
Artist Coordinator

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 54
Kiemrobyn@Gmail.Com

"IT ENLIGHTENS PEOPLE TO SEE WHAT REAL LIFE CAN BE LIKE AND HOW WE CAN LIVE THROUGH THIS SOCIETY AS CORRUPT AS IT IS"

SGT. KEN SWITHEBANK @ 1:20
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

THE 29TH ANNUAL REGGAE ON THE RIVER FESTIVAL DRAWS THOUSANDS FROM AROUND THE COUNTRY TO THE NORTH COAST...BUT THIS YEAR IT'S A LITTLE MORE SPECIAL...IT'S A HISTORIC HOMECOMING

FOR THE EVENT, THE FIRST TIME IN FIVE YEARS THAT ITS RETURNED TO ITS ORIGINAL LOCATION.

"WE FINALLY CAME BACK TO THIS PROPERTY, YOU KNOW, THE MATEEL COMMUNITY CENTER."

THE FESTIVAL HASN'T BEEN HELD HERE FOR THE PAST FEW YEARS DUE TO FINANCIAL DISPUTES AND CHANGES IN MANAGEMENT...BUT DESPITE THE UPS AND DOWNS, MOST AGREE THAT IT FEELS GOOD TO BE HOME.

"IT IS WHAT IT IS NOW AND WE HAVE THE PROPERTY BACK AND ITS A GOOD THING. IT FEELS REALLY GOOD TO BE HOME...IT'S LIKE WE CAME HOME."

((STANDUP))

"MOST PEOPLE WILL TELL YOU THAT ITS MORE THAN JUST A FESTIVAL....ITS A SPIRITUAL GATHERING WHERE LIKE-MINDED

PEOPLE CAN COME TOGETHER AND
CELEBRATE AS ONE.

"THE RASTA, ITS A SPIRITUAL THING...I
MEAN IF YOU LISTEN TO THE WORDS ITS
VERY BE KIND TO ONE ANOTHER HELP ONE
ANOTHER, DO ONTO OTHERS AS WHAT IS
DONE ONTO YOU."

THE EVENT THIS YEAR WILL DRAW AROUND
6-THOUSAND PEOPLE BUT LOCAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT SAYS THEY DON'T EXPECT
ANY MAJOR PROBLEMS.

"WE'RE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT, WE'RE
JUST HERE TO KEEP THE PEACE AND CROWD
CONTROL."

AND WITH THAT MANY PEOPLE IN
TOWN...THE LOCAL ECONOMY WILL LIKELY
SEE A BOOST AS WELL.

"THE RESIDENTS ARE MIXED, A LOT OF
THEM DON'T LIKE THE HUSTLE AND BUSTLE
PEOPLE EVERYWHERE, BUT FOR A LOT OF
THE LOCALS IT DOES BRING IN A LARGE

11 PM 080213

RR

****REGGAE****

4 OF 4

AMOUNT OF MONEY."

AND THE MESSAGE TO BOTH REGGAE AND
NON REGGAE LOVERS...

"LOVE, PEACE, AND UNITY."

IN SOUTHER HUMBOLDT RRNC3.

#####

THEATERS IS "BLACKFISH." THIS DOCUMENTARY EXAMINES THE DARK SIDE OF KILLER WHALES IN WATER PARKS...FROM THE WAY THEY'RE CAPTURED TO THE WAY THEY'RE MARKETED...EVEN AFTER THE DEATHS OF SEVERAL HUMAN TRAINERS. "BLACKFISH" IS RATED PG-13.

nat

MILES TELLER DOESN'T WANT TO GROW UP IN "THE SPECTACULAR NOW." HE'S A HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR WHO'S THE LIFE OF EVERY PARTY, AND DOESN'T WANT THAT TO END. BUT THINGS CHANGE WHEN HE MEETS GOOD-GIRL SHAILENE WOODLEY. TELLER STARTS LOOKING IN THE MIRROR...AND DOESN'T NECESSARILY LIKE WHAT HE SEES. "THE SPECTACULAR NOW" IS RATED R.

THAT'S THE BOX OFFICE PREVIEW,
RAPHAEL SETH, NBC NEWS.

#####

SMURFONALITY...SPURRING THE VILLAIN TO KIDNAP SMURFETTE. THAT CAUSES THE REST OF THE BLUE MAN GROUP TO LAUNCH AN ALL-OUT SEARCH...WITH HELP FROM THEIR HUMAN FRIENDS. "THE SMURFS 2" IS RATED PG.

nat

PARTNERS-IN-CRIME ARE UNDERCOVER FROM EACH OTHER IN "2 GUNS." DENZEL WASHINGTON AND MARK WAHLBERG PLAY FEDERAL AGENTS INFILTRATING THE UNDERWORLD. THE PROBLEM IS THEY DON'T KNOW THEY'RE WORKING FOR THE SAME SIDE UNTIL AN OPERATION GOES WRONG. ONCE THEIR COVER IS BLOWN, THE COVERT COMPADRES ARE DISAVOWED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCIES...AND HUNTED BY THE BAD GUYS THEY TRIED TO TAKE DOWN. "2 GUNS" IS RATED R.

nat

ALREADY MAKING ITS WAY THROUGH SELECT

PKG

SMURFS...IF YOU THINK THE LITTLE BLUE CREATURES ARE A THROWBACK TO THE 80s, YOU'RE ONLY HALF RIGHT. THEY WERE ACTUALLY CREATED IN THE 1950s BY A BELGIAN COMIC BOOK ARTIST.

PAPA SMURF, HANDY SMURF AND SMURFETTE ARE BONA-FIDE HOLLYWOOD STARS NOW...OPENING THEIR SECOND FILM THIS WEEK.

RAPHAEL SETH HAS A LOOK AT THE NEW MOVIE AND OTHERS OPENING IN THEATERS THIS WEEK.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:40

OC: R.S. STD

nat

"The Smurfs 2" Sony :00

"2 Guns" Universal:32

"Blackfish" Magnolia Pictures:57

"The Spectacular Now" A24 1:15

THE SMURFS LOSE TOUCH WITH THEIR FEMININE SIDE IN "THE SMURFS 2." THIS FOLLOW-UP TO THE 2011 BLOCKBUSTER FINDS THE BUMBLING GARGAMEL STILL TRYING TO GET HIS HANDS ON THE MAGICAL ESSENCE THAT MAKES THE SMURFS SO DARN SMURFTASTIC. HE CREATES TWO OF HIS OWN. BUT HIS COLORLESS, NAUGHTY CREATURES LACK THAT CERTAIN

PKG/T

AND IN AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE ROAD
MORE SAFE... THE EUREKA POLICE
DEPARTMENT IS LAUNCHING A MOTORCYCLE
SAFETY CAMPAIGN TARGETED AT BOTH
MOTORCYCLISTS AND CAR DRIVERS TO
REDUCE THE NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLE
COLLISIONS WITHIN THE CITY. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE
DETAILS ABOUT WHAT THIS PROGRAM IS
AND HOW POLICE WILL BE ENFORCING IT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:50

MOTORCYCLE FATALITIES ACROSS THE

OC: STANDARD

STATE ROSE NEARLY 18 PERCENT IN

GARY WHITMER @ 13
EPD, Senior Traffic Officer

2011...AND THE CITY OF EUREKA IS

LAUNCHING A SAFETY CAMPAIGN TO REDUCE
THOSE NUMBERS.

ROBYN RIDPATH @17
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

"ANYTIME YOU HAVE A MOTORCYCLE CRASH
THERE'S A GREAT LIKLIHOOD FOR AN
INJURY"

JOHN SARVER @49
Motorcyclist

JAMES CAIRNS @1:39
Motorcyclist

((STANDUP))

"LAST YEAR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT
RESPONDED TO 18 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES
FOR THE ENTIRE YEAR, AND THIS YEAR

THEY'VE ALREADY RESPONDED TO
13...WELL ON THEIR WAY TO EITHER
MEETING OR SURPASSING THOSE 2012
NUMBERS."

AND THAT'S WHY THEY'VE LAUNCHED A
MOTORCYCLE SAFETY CAMPAIGN FOR THE
NEXT TWO MONTHS.

"WE HOPE BY DOING THIS CAMPAIGN THAT
THE NUMBERS OF MOTORCYCLE COLLISIONS
WON'T INCREASE."

OF THOSE 18 MOTORCYCLE CRASHES IN
2012, 10 PEOPLE WERE INJURED AND ONE
WAS KILLED. AND SO FAR THIS YEAR MORE
THAN HALF OF MOTORCYCLISTS INVOLVED
IN A COLLISION HAVE BEEN INJURED.

JOHN

"WE'RE MORE VULNERABLE, WE DON'T HAVE
A CAGE AROUND US SO WHEN WE GET HIT
WE GET HURT REAL BAD."

IN AN EFFORT TO LOWER THOSE NUMBERS

THE POLICE DEPARTMENT WILL BE STAFFING EXTRA OFFICERS WHERE MOTORCYCLE CRASHES OCCUR MOST THROUGHOUT THE CITY.

"THIS WHOLE PROGRAM IS ABOUT MOTORCYCLE SAFETY, WE'RE NOT OUT TARGETING MOTORCYCLES...WE'RE TARGETING EVERYBODY THAT ENDANGERS MOTORCYCLISTS WHETHER IT'S THE MOTORCYCLE RIDER DRIVING DANGEROUSLY OR IMPAIRED OR WHETHER ITS THE MOTORIST DRIVING."

AND ACCORDING TO THE CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY THE PRIMARY CAUSES OF MOTORCYCLE-INVOLVED CRASHES INCLUDE SPEEDING AND UNSAFE TURNING.

"I WAS OUT ON 36 AND I CRASHED BECAUSE I WAS GOING TO FAST AND THAT WAS MY FAULT...THAT'S THE RISK WE TAKE RIDING MOTORCYCLES AND WE KNOW THAT."

BUT ALMOST ALL MOTORCYCLISTS WILL
AGREE THAT IT'S THE OTHER DRIVER ON
THE ROAD THAT CONCERNS THEM MOST.

"BEING CUT-OFF IS A BIG CONCERN.
PEOPLE DON'T SEE YOU AND YOU SEE THEM
AND YOU THINK THEY SEE YOU BUT THEY
REALLY DON'T. YOU HAVE TO BE CAREFUL
ALL THE TIME, THAT NEVER GOES
AWAY...NEVER GOES AWAY."

TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR))

AND IN AN EFFORT TO LOWER D-U-I
RELATED CRASHES, THE EUREKA POLICE
DEPARTMENT WILL BE CONDUCTING A D-U-I
CHECKPOINT THIS FRIDAY FROM 9-O'CLOCK
AT NIGHT UNTIL 3 A-M SATURDAY.

#####

5 PM 093013

RR

****HEALTHCARE****

4 OF 4

UNINSURED, BUT THE RATIO IS EXPECTED
TO FALL TO ONE IN TEN BY 2016.

IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY ROBYN RIDPATH NC3.

((TAKE ANCHOR))

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT COVERED

CALIFORNIA CONTACT UNITED WAY OF THE

WINE COUNTRY AT 443-8637.

#####

TAG

UNITED WAY OF THE WINE COUNTRY
(707) 443-8637

and with covered california that i think can benefit people along the north coast."

AND FOR EXAMPLE PARKINSON SAYS EVEN THOSE WHO ARE DENIED COVERAGE DUE TO PRE-CONDITIONS WILL NOW BE ABLE TO GET THE HELP THEY NEED.

"through covered california and the afa, no one is going to be turned away."

SHE SAYS A LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO WILL SEE POSITIVE RESULTS ARE THOSE IN A TIME GAP, WHO MAY HAVE JUST LOST THEIR JOBS AT AN OLDER AGE, BUT STILL DO NOT QUALIFY FOR MEDICARE.

"that's an extremely vulnerable time for people and they have a chance at being covered and that's huge for a lot of people"

AND ACCORDING TO THE CALIFORNIA HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION ONE IN FIVE NONELDERLY CALIFORNIANS ARE

UNINSURED DUE THE FACT TO EMPLOYERS

((STANDUP))

IT'S CALLED COVERED CALIFORNIA- AN
ONLINE MARKETPLACE WHERE UNINSURED
PEOPLE CAN BUY HEALTH INSURANCE AND
PARKINSON SAYS IT'S VITAL TO
HAVE AFFORDABLE HEALTH COVERAGE FOR
THOSE WHO NEED IT.

<<"it's not just low income people,
it's a huge amount of people along
the north coast. it's really
students, both at humboldt and
college of the redwoods, it's
entrepreneurs, small business owners,
and small business people.">>

THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT WAS PASSED BY
PRESIDENT OBAMA IN **** AND COME
JANUARY 1ST THE LAW REQUIRES MOST
AMERICANS TO HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

"one of the things that is key is
preventative health, there will be
some assistance with mental health
conditions, there's a lot of positive
things with this affordable care act

PKG/T

ARE YOU READY FOR COVERED CALIFORNIA?
CALIFORNIANS WHO NEED HEALTH
INSURANCE WILL BE ABLE TO ENROLL
THROUGH THE STATE'S HEALTH INSURANCE
EXCHANGE BEGINNING TOMORROW. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH EXPLAINS
WHO THIS AFFECTS ON THE NORTH COAST.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC: STANDARD

GABRIELLE PARKINSON, REGIONAL MANAGER
United Way Of The Wine Country

FOR MOST PEOPLE WHO ALREADY HAVE
HEALTH INSURANCE FROM THEIR EMPLOYER
OR MEDICARE, TOMORROW WILL BE JUST
ANOTHER DAY...BUT FOR THE NEARLY 8
MILLION CALIFORNIANS WITH NO HEALTH
INSURANCE-TOMORROW COULD BE LIFE
CHANGING.

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

<<in looking at humboldt county and
del norte we have a tremendous amount
of people who are uninsured and so
this is an opportunity for them to
look at how can i get some health
insurance coverage that's going to
work for me and my family. >>

PKG

IN COLORADO... GOVERNOR JOHN HICKEN-
LOOPER VISITED ONE OF THE HARDEST HIT
TOWNS IN THE STATE ON FRIDAY
FOLLOWING THE DEADLY FLOODS EARLIER
THIS MONTH. CHRIS VANDER-VEEN
REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:2:07

EVERYTHING IN JAMESTOWN THESE DAYS
APPEARS ASKEW....ALMOST LIKE THE
EARTH SHIFTED TO THE NORTH OR SOUTH
OR EAST OR WEST.

OC: GO FROM THERE

MAYOR TARA SCHOEDINGER
Jamestown :28 - :36

GOV. JOHN HICKENLOOPER
(D) Colorado :46 - :49

"I've been to too many disasters in
the last couple of years and I've
never seen anything like this."

PARDON THE GOVERNOR FOR MANEUVERING
THE TOWN'S MAIN ROAD CAUTIOSLY...HIS
RECENT HIP SURGERY MAKES THIS
DIFFICULT.

(nats of mayor)

AND PARDON THE TOWN'S MAYOR FOR
FEELING EMOTIONAL ABOUT THE WHOLE

THING.

"We lost the patriarch of our community. Having people displaced outside of our community is a huge loss."

HERE IS WHERE THE GENERATORS HUM AND THE ROADS LOOK LIKE JIGSAW PUZZLES.

"This is so graphic and so visceral that your stomach just ties in a knot."

PEOPLE ARE JUST SO USED TO THE UNNATURAL, THAT NO ONE EVEN BOTHERS TO TURN WHEN THE EASIEST WAY OUT OF A HOUSE TURNS OUT TO BE THE ROOF.

"We will rebuild this community and we're going to do it quickly."

AND REBUILD IT THEY WILL SAYS JUST ABOUT EVERYONE YOU ASK.

MOS

"We are trying to dig stuff out of his parent's house. He grew up in this house."

ADAM DAVIS AND RACHEL KNOW THAT THE TATTERED ROADS MAKE THIS A LONG ONE, BUT TODAY AT LEAST THEY FOUND A BIKE HIDDEN BENEATH THE FOUR FEET OF ROCK AND MUD THAT STILL RESTS ON ADAM'S PARENTS FRONT YARD.

"It looks like a beach."

"Yeah, full of mud."

"And you have to crawl in there."

FIFTY-SIX-THOUSAND DOLLARS IS THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE ENTIRE TOWN OF JAMESTOWN AND MANY OF ITS RESIDENTS WILL STRUGGLE FOR YEARS.

"And they were told that you don't

6 PM 9/28/13

NORTON

****FLOOD****

4 OF 4

need the flood insurance cause you're
in a safe area. Obviously not."

BUT WHEN THE GOVERNOR'S CARAVAN LEFT
ON THIS DAY ON ONE OF THE ONLY USABLE
ROADS, IT LEFT SOME WITH THE FEELING
THAT MAYBE...JUST MAYBE... THINGS
WILL ONE DAY LEVEL OUT.

"I guess dig out what we can and go
from there."

#####

PKG

CALIFORNIA'S MINIMUM WAGE HAS BEEN
RAISED.

JERRY BROWN SIGNED IT INTO LAW THIS
MORNING.

NOW MILLIONS OF CALIFORNIA'S HOURLY
WORKERS ARE SET TO BE AMONG THE
HIGHEST PAID IN THE COUNTRY.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S BRAD CURTIS HAS
MORE...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 157

UNDER THE NEW LAW, HOURLY WAGES WILL

OC: STANDARD

GRADUALLY RISE TO \$9 ON JULY 1ST OF

RICK MIDDLETON 22 -35
Eureka Natural Foods

2014 AND THEN TO \$10 ON JAN. 1ST OF

JON O'CONNOR 59 -111
Humboldt Bay Tourism Center

2016. SEVERAL LOCAL BUSINESSES ARE

SUPPORTIVE OF THE BILL. RICK

BRAD CURTIS 141 -153
Kiembrad@gmail.Com

MIDDLETON OF EUREKA NATURAL FOODS

FELT IT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO EMPLOYEES

JUST BECAUSE THERE WILL BE MORE

SPENDABLE INCOME.

"In our case it'll have very little
if any impact to be honest about it
because at this time about three
quarters of all our employees already
make more than \$10 and hour."

A COMPETITIVE WAGE SEEMS TO BE GOOD BUSINESS PRACTICE. GOVERNMENT STATISTICS SUPPORT THIS AND FIND THAT RETRAINING NEW WORKERS WHO LEAVE FOR BETTER WAGES COSTS MORE.

"Like a lot of employers, we recognize the value of our employees. We're partners with them. They're working for us but we're also working for them."

HUMBOLDT BAY TOURISM CENTER IS A PROOF OF CONCEPT START UP BUSINESS. THEY SAY THEY'RE DOING EVERYTHING THEY CAN TO ADJUST WITH BOTH THE CONSUMER'S NEEDS AS WELL AS THEIR STAFF NEEDS.

"I think it's a phenomenal step forward toward a living wage and I think Humboldt County should be on the forefront for paying our citizens what they deserve to live."

A LOCAL INITIATIVE SOON TO BE VOTED ON CALLED THE EUREKA FAIR WAGE ACT PROPOSES \$12 AN HOUR. SEVERAL BUSINESS WE TALKED WITH WHO WANTED TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS SAID THE \$12 AN HOUR WOULD IMPACT THEM SEVERELY AND THEY WOULD HAVE TO RAISE PRICES. OTHERS WERE ON BOARD.

"WE WOULD ABSOLUTELY BE SUPPORTIVE OF \$12 AN HOUR. AGAIN IT'S STILL...FOR ONE ADULT AND THREE CHILDREN, THE LIVING WAGE IS ABOUT \$20 AN HOUR...SO, WE WOULD BE SUPPORTIVE OF ANYTHING GETTING CLOSER TO A LIVING WAGE."

"MOST PEOPLE WE TALKED TO WERE VERY HAPPY ABOUT THE INCREASE IN THE MINIMUM WAGE...BUT BY ALL DATA FROM THE GOVERNMENT AND THE STATE IT'S STILL NOT A LIVING WAGE."

BRAD CURTIS...NEWS CHANNEL 3

#####

5 PM 092513

CURTIS

****WAGE****

4 OF 4

5 PM 092513

RR

****CHOPS****

4 OF 4

FERNDAL POLICE DEPARTMENT
(707) 786-4025

ASKING ANYONE WITH INFORMATION ABOUT
THE SHOOTING TO CONTACT THE FERNDAL
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

#####

STANDARD, HE WAS SUPPOSED TO GO TO HIS NEW OWNER IN TEXAS.

"WE FOUND A BUYER AND SOLD HIM BUT I STILL HAD ANOTHER MONTH LEFT TO FEED HIM"

AND WHILE POLICE ARE STILL SEARCHING FOR A MOTIVE IN THE SHOOTING, CHIEF SMITH SAYS SAFETY IS A PRIORITY.

"IT'S CERTAINLY ALWAYS A CONCERN TO KNOW THAT SOMEONE HAS A GUN ANYWHERE IN A SMALL COMMUNITY LIKE THIS, YOU KNOW, IT'S ONLY ONE SQUARE MILE." BUT DESPITE THE LOST, REID SAYS SHE'LL CONTINUE TO HANG ON TO THE MEMORIES.

"HE WAS LIKE A PET TO OUR FAMILY, OUR LITTLE BROTHER AND SISTER LOVED HIM AND WE'D WALK HIM AROUND TOWN"

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

POLICE SO FAR HAVE FEW LEADS AND ARE

POLICE SAY SOMETIME LATE FRIDAY NIGHT OR EARLY THE NEXT MORNING SOMEONE SHOT HER LAMB "CHOPS" AND LEFT HIM BLEEDING IN THE CORNER.

"THE LAMB HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE A GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE HEAD."

"NORMALLY THIS GATE ISN'T LOCKED, BUT POLICE SAY THE SUSPECT CAME ONTO CAMPUS SOMETIME DURING THE NIGHT, ENTERED THROUGH THE GATE, AND KILLED HIM IN THE SHED BEHIND ME."

REID SAYS SHE OWNED CHOPS FOR SIX MONTHS BUT HE WASN'T APPROVED FOR MARKET, AND WAS KEEPING HIM AT SCHOOL UNTIL HE WAS READY TO BE SOLD.

"I HAD TO KEEP HIM FOR ANOTHER 60 DAYS TO GET HIM FATTENED UP SO I COULD SELL HIM."

AND ONCE CHOPS WAS UP TO HIS WEIGHT

ON-SET PKG

FERNDALE POLICE ARE SEARCHING FOR THE SUSPECTS RESPONSIBLE FOR SHOOTING AND KILLING A FUTURE FARMER'S OF AMERICA LAMB AT FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE LATEST WITH THE INVESTIGATION.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING KELLY TODAY I MET WITH THE STUDENT WHO OWNED THE LAMB AND WITH POLICE WHO ARE STILL SEARCHING FOR ANSWERS. SHE TOLD ME HER LAMB NAMED "CHOPS" WAS MORE THAN JUST A SCHOOL PROJECT TO HER- BUT ALSO A PART OF FAMILY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:35

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT MOLLY REID HAD

OC: HIM AROUND TOWN

JUST GOTTEN HOME FROM A FUTURE

MOLLY REID @ 11-14
Lamb Owner

FARMER'S OF AMERICA SCHOOL TRIP, WHEN

SHE LEARNED HER FATHER HAD FOUND HER

LAMB DEAD, IN A SCHOOL SHED ON

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 34-38
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

SATURDAY MORNING.

CHIEF BRET SMITH @ 1:11
Ferndale Police Department

"HE JUST WALKED INTO THE SHED AND HE COULD SEE BLOOD SO HE KNEW SOMETHING HAD HAPPENED"

"Right now I'm standing approximately 3-feet away from this car...and that 3-feet must include the mirror."

BICYCLISTS THAT WE TALKED TO TODAY SAY IT GETS A LITTLE UNNERVING WHEN VEHICLES GET CLOSE. THEY'RE HOPEFUL DRIVERS WILL BECOME MORE CAUTIOUS. THE BILL WENT IN INTO EFFECT YESTERDAY AND MOTORISTS WHO DISREGARD THE NEW LAW AND CAUSE AN ACCIDENT WILL BE LOOKING AT FINES IN THE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. BRAD CURTIS, FOR NEWS CHANNEL 3

#####

SAYS IT REALLY ISN'T ABOUT THE FINE.

"The idea isn't to gouge people...the idea is to really just educate people about safety...and hopefully this does that. Maybe if we see that a small fine isn't doing the trick, we can increase it."

LOCAL RIDERS ARE HAPPY THE BILL HAS PASSED.RICK KNAPP, PRESIDENT OF THE LOCAL HUMBOLDT BAY BICYCLE COMMUTERS ASSOCIATION HOPES IT WILL HELP WITH THE EDUCATION OF DRIVERS BUT THAT RIDERS NEED TO DRESS APPROPRIATELY AND EVERYONE NEEDS TO CONCENTRATE.

"We have hundreds of people bicycling in Humboldt County. A lot of times, motorists don't notice us. That's why I'm wearing this bright thing...We're all trying to do our part out there...bicyclists and motorists need to concentrate on how they can safely share the road."

PKG

DRIVERS MUST NOW STAY 3 FEET AWAY FROM BICYCLISTS.

GOVERNOR BROWN SIGNED THE ORDER INTO LAW MONDAY.

HE HAD VETOED SIMILAR BILLS... FOUR TIMES.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S BRAD CURTIS EXPLAINS THE DETAILS AND FINES YOU MAY FACE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:150

AB 1371, AUTHORED BY ASSEMBLYMAN, STEVEN BRADFORD OF GARDENIA, CALLS

MATT HARVEY
California Highway Patrol

FOR A 3-FOOT BUFFER ZONE BETWEEN A CAR AND BICYCLIST. MOTORISTS WILL NOW

RICK KNAPP
Pres. Humboldt Bay Bicycle Commuters Assoc.

HAVE TO SLOW DOWN AND PASS AT THE MINIMUM OF 3-FEET. IF THREE FEET

BRAD CURTIS
Kiembrad@Gmail.Com

ISN'T AVAILABLE, MOTORISTS MUST SLOW DOWN AND PASS WHEN THAT AMOUNT OF

SPACE IS AVAILABLE. THIS VERSION OF THE BILL THAT THE GOVERNOR SIGNED

DOES NOT ALLOW DRIVERS TO CROSS A CENTER LINE OR DIVIDER TO FIND THAT 3

FEET...AND IF A FINE OF THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR A FIRST TIME INFRACTION

DOESN'T SOUND LIKE MUCH, MATT HARVEY FROM THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

5 PM 9/23/13

NORTON

****BURGLARY****

4 OF 4

ANYONE WITH INFORMATION IS ASKED TO
CALL THE WE-TIP HOTLINE AT 1 800 78
CRIME. ALLIE NORTON, NEWS CHANNEL
THREE.

#####

it."

EACH OF THE LAPTOPS ARE VALUED AT 12 HUNDRED DOLLARS... AND WITH ELEVEN OF THEM MISSING... PLUS THE OLDER COMPUTER... MAKES THE LOSS AROUND 15 THOUSAND DOLLARS.

"We've put out the word to the community in an array of ways with those serial numbers in hopes of it will make it much less, much more difficult to fence those or get rid of those."

YOEMAN ADDS THE LOSS OF MONEY ISN'T THE ISSUE. IT'S THAT NOW... THE STUDENTS DON'T HAVE LAPTOPS TO USE...

"For research, typing, essays, anything that they might need particularly available to those students who might not have internet access at home."

"At that time we were storing our library laptops in a room in our office because our library is close to being finished in terms of our remodel."

SO WHEN SHE LOOKED IN THAT ROOM AND SAW ALL ELEVEN MAC LAPTOPS MISSING... SHE KNEW THAT WHOEVER TOOK THEM KNEW WHAT THEY WERE LOOKING FOR.

"We're fairly certain that information was given to an outside source or perhaps a student was involved in the break in."

YOEMAN SAYS SHE FOUND A SHOVEL... WHICH SHE BELIEVES THE SUSPECTS USED TO PRY OPEN A WINDOW.

"Arcata police took fingerprints at various locations... including on the burglary tool and this window sill where they believe the suspects got

PKG

MORE INFORMATION IS COMING OUT TONIGHT ABOUT A BURGLARY THAT LEFT AN ARCATA MIDDLE SCHOOL LOOKING FOR A DOZEN COMPUTERS. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON TALKS TO THE SUNNY BREA MIDDLE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND HAS THE LATEST DETAILS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

SUNNY BRAE MIDDLE SCHOOL IS OUT 12

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

COMPUTERS AFTER TWO SEPARATE

BURGLARIES LAST WEEK.

LYNDA YOEMAN
Sunny Brae Middle School Principal

ALLIE NORTON
kiemallie@gmail.com

HAVE INFORMATION ON THE BURGLARY?
Call 1-800-78-Crime

"When I arrived at school on Wednesday morning I was walking around and noticed there was a window broken, went in, checked the room and noticed a computer was missing."

LYNDA YOEMAN IS THE PRINCIPAL. SHE SAYS THE BIGGER BURGLARY OCCURRED THURSDAY NIGHT. WHEN SHE ARRIVED TO SCHOOL ON FRIDAY... CABINETS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE WERE OPENED... WHICH MADE HER THINK SOMETHING WASN'T RIGHT.

PKG

A MAN WHO PILOTS A POWERED PARAGLIDER
SHOT SOME INCREDIBLE VIDEOS WHILE
FLYING OVER FLOOD DAMAGED AREAS OF
NORTHERN COLORADO.

NOW HE'S SHARING HIS VIDEO AND TELLS
REPORTER COREY ROSE WHAT IT WAS LIKE
TO SEE SUCH DEVASTATION.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:42

"I mean I've never seen something
like that before."

OC: AND MONTHS AHEAD

NATHAN FINNEMAN @9-14
Paramotor Pilot

HE'S FLOWN FOR YEARS...

"You'd see whole neighborhoods in one
section and they're completely gone."

HE'S LOGGED HUNDREDS OF HOURS...

"To me, I was pretty speechless the
whole flight, but to see that area
where there was beautiful houses and
there was just one giant flood area."

AND HE'S FLOWN ALL OVER THE COUNTRY...

BUT THIS IS ONE FLIGHT PARAMOTOR

PILOT NATHAN FINNEMAN WILL NEVER
FORGET...

"Paramotoring... so, many people call
it a jet-pack -- I've heard a bunch
of names -- the best way to describe
it is a powered paraglider -- a
paraglider wing with an engine on
your back."

AN AREA JUST OFF HIGHWAY-119 IN
LONGMONT IS ONE OF THE COMMON LAUNCH
SPOTS FOR FINNEMAN AND OTHER
PARAMOTOR PILOTS...

"A week ago we flew that same area
because there's an airport near it...
and it was perfectly green, the roads
looked great... and then that day we
flew it one section of the flood was
almost a quarter-mile wide... And
there's a guy right in the middle of
the section on an innertube just
floating down the flood section... And
he was just paddling away."

FINNEMAN AND ANOTHER PARAMOTOR PILOT
FLEW OVER 48 MILES... AND THE ONE
THING THAT STAYED CONSTANT...

"I think the biggest indication was
the smell. And I know that there was
several --- the toxicity of the water
was pretty high, which still blew me
away --- why there was somebody
floating in it? But the smell... I
think I've never seen so many cars
and house furniture just floating."

WE NOW KNOW THAT CLOSE TO 2,000
SQUARE MILES HAVE BEEN FLOODED...
FINNEMAN SAYS THE REALITY KICKS IN
WHEN YOU SEE IT FROM ABOVE.

"I mean it's mind-boggling... and
it's kind of a wake up call to really
tell you how powerful mother nature
is."

NOW PEOPLE IN THOSE FLOODED

6 PM 9/22/13

NORTON

****FLOOD****

4 OF 4

NEIGHBORHOODS... ARE LEFT TO CLEANUP
WHAT SHE LEFT BEHIND...

AND THESE VIEWS ARE SURE TO CONTINUE
TO CHANGE IN THE COMING DAYS, WEEKS
AND MONTHS AHEAD.

#####

6 PM 9/19

WESLEY

****PROSTITUTION****

1 OF 4

ON-SET/PKG

((ANCHOR LEAD))

AND THOSE ARRESTS ARE PART OF A
LARGER TREND OF SOLICITING ON THE
INTERNET.

TAKE MONITOR

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY JOINS
US LIVE IN THE STUDIO TO BREAK
DOWN...LASHAY?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

THAT'S RIGHT MONICA.
POLICE SAY THESE WOMEN ARE USING THE
INTERNET AS THE MAIN WAY THEY
ADVERTISE AND THE COMMUNITY ARE THE
ONES WHO ASKED POLICE TO GET
INVOLVED.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC:"DRUG ACTIVITY"

HUNDREDS OF POSTINGS ON THE INTERNET
SOLICITING FOR PROSTITUTION ALONG THE
NORTH COAST.

SGT. MICHAEL GUY
Eureka Police Department

"IF YOU'VE GOT THE INTERNET YOU CAN GET A
HOLD OF THEM."

EUREKA POLICE LAUNCHED AN INVESTIGATION
INTO WOMEN USING THE WEB TO ADVERTISE FOR

PROSTITUTION AFTER GETTING COMPLAINTS
FROM THE COMMUNITY.

"WE GET A LOT OF COMPLAINTS FROM OUR
LOCAL HOTELS ABOUT THEY'LL CALL AND SAY
THEY BELIEVE THERE'S PROSTITUTION
ACTIVITY GOING ON. YOU GET A NICER HOTEL
THEY DON'T WANT THAT KIND OF ACTIVITY
GOING ON THERE."

"THIS IS THE WEBSITE POLICE SAY THEY ARE
USING, IT'S CALLED BACKSPACE AND THEY
JUST SIMPLY MAKE AN ADD AND WAIT FOR
SOMEONE TO CONTACT THEM"

POLICE SAY THE WOMEN COME FROM ALL OVER,
AND IT'S STARTING TO BE THE MAIN WAY
PROSTITUTES GET THEIR BUSINESS.

"IT'S AN EASY MEANS TO COMMUNICATE WITH A
WIDE VARIETY OF PEOPLE. AND PROBABLY GET
THE MOST INFORMATION OUT WITH THE LEAST
AMOUNT OF INFORMATION."

ARCATA POLICE CONDUCTED A SIMILAR STING
JUST OVER A MONTH AGO AND ARRESTED TWO
WOMEN, WHO WERE ALSO ADVERTISING ONLINE.

6 PM 9/19

WESLEY

****PROSTITUTION ****

3 OF 4

"WE HAD A COUPLE SAYING THEY WERE IN TOWN JUST FOR THE DAY. YOU CONTACT THEM AND THEY CONTACT YOU. AND JUST SET UP AN APPOINTMENT."

POLICE SAY THOSE WOMEN WERE OPERATING OUT OF ARCATA HOTELS, AND IT'S THE SAME FOR THE TWO ARRESTED LAST NIGHT.

"WE'VE DONE A FEW STINGS WHERE MAYBE IT'S WITH THE PROSTITUTES OR WITH THE JONS AND IT MAY BE THEY FEEL SAFER IN ARCATA THAN EUREKA."

PROSTITUTION BRINGS MORE THAN JUST THE OBVIOUS SAYS POLICE, MORE ROBBERIES, DRUGS AND VIOLENCE INTO THE AREA.

"THERE'S A POTENTIAL FOR VIOLENCE, A LOT OF DRUG ACTIVITY."

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

AND POLICE SAY THEY ARE MAINLY USING THESE POSTINGS ONLINE TO STOP HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND THOSE UNDER THE AGE OF 18 FROM GETTING INVOLVED.
BACK TO YOU MONICA.

6 PM 9/19

WESLEY

****PROSTITUTION****

4 OF 4

####

NOW.

"MY OVERALL OBJECTIVE IS TO MAKE SURE
THE VAST MAJORITY OF US THAT COMPLY
WITH THE LAW AND LIVE WITH THE LAW
OUR RIGHTS ARE PROTECTED BY THE
SUPERVISORS"

IN EUREKA, RRNC3

#####

DECISION PROCESS AND BE AFFIRMATIVELY
VOTED ON BY THE INDIVIDUAL
SUPERVISORS."

BUT NOT EVERYBODY AGREES WITH THE
IDEA TO REACCESS THE LOCAL PROGRAMS.

"WE NEED TO UNDERSTAND THAT 20
PERCENT OF THE PEOPLE IN HUMBOLDT
COUNTY ARE VETERANS, THEY FOUGHT FOR
US, WE CAN'T TURN OUR BACKS ON THEM.
I DON'T THINK WE NEED TO CUT PROGRAMS
I THINK WE NEED TO EXPLAND
OPPORTUNITIES."

BUT BUSINESS OWNERS DISAGREE, THEY
SAY THEY'RE SUFFERING AND LOSING
BUSINESS.

"THEY'RE THERE ALL DAY, THEY'RE
CAMPED ON THE SIDEWALK...ONE DOOR
DOWN FROM MY SHOP"

AND ARKLEY SAYS IN ORDER TO SEE OUR
ECONOMY THRIVE, WE MUST TAKE ACTION

COMMITTEE THAT CAN TAKE A CLOSER LOOK
AT WHAT COUNTY POLICIES AND PROGRAMS
LEAD TO HOMELESSNESS"

HE SAYS THE FIRST STEP IS TO GO
THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
HUMAN SERVICES BUDGET, AND PICK APART
THE MANDATES AND GRANTS THAT ARE
CREATED.

"HALF THE COUNTY EMPLOYEES AND HALF
OF THE COUNTY DOLLARS GO TO THAT
SINGLE DEPARTMENT, IT NEEDS TO BE
EVALUATED FROM A NEGATIVE
CONSEQUENCE."

AND ONCE THAT'S COMPLETE HE SAYS THE
COMMITTEE SHOULD BRING FORTH A
PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS, TO WEIGH THE DOWNSIDES
THAT EACH PROGRAM IS CONTRIBUTING TO
THE HOMELESSNESS.

"IN THE FUTURE THE NEGATIVE
CONSEQUENCES MUST BE PART OF THE

PKG

AND AS THE MEETING HAS SPARKED SUCH AN INTEREST BY THE COMMUNITY... NEWS CHANNEL 3 SPOKE TO ROB ARKLEY TODAY TO FOLLOW UP ON HIS PLANS... TO CURB THE ISSUES OF HOMELESSNESS. WE GET THE STORY TONIGHT FROM NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

LAST NIGHT BUSINESSMAN ROB ARKLEY

STANDARD: STANDARD

HELD A PUBLIC MEETING IN REGARDS TO

THE ON-GOING HOMELESS ISSUES IN THE

ROB ARKLEY
Businessman

COUNTY.

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

"IT'S BASICALLY A VERY DIFFICULT PROBLEM THAT NEEDS TO BE DEALT WITH."

BOB HOLCOMB
Food For People Volunteer

AND THE WAY ARKLEY SUGGESTED TO DEAL

BUSINESS OWNER
Old Town, Eureka

WITH THE PROBLEM IS TO CREATE A

PROCESS TO GET A LIST OF PEOPLE, WHO

WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE

SOLUTION.

((STANDUP))

"ARKLEY SAYS ITS TIME FOR THE

COMMUNITY TO STEP UP AND FORM A

PKG

IT WAS A PACKED HOUSE AT THE WARFINGER BUILDING TONIGHT AS ROB ARKLEY ADDRESSED THE PUBLIC ABOUT HOMELESS ISSUES WITHIN HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

TAKE PKG

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WAS AT THE MEETING AND HAS THE STORY.

TRT:

((TAKE PKG))

OC: STANDARD

"TO MUCH RIGHT HAS BECOME WRONG, WE'VE BECOME AN ABSOLUTE MAGNET FOR THE HOMELESS. OUR GOAL TONIGHT IS TO CREATE A PROCESS TO GET A LIST OF PEOPLE WHO WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SOLUTION."

ROB ARKLEY
Businessman

BUSINESS OWNER
Old Town, Eureka

BOB HOLCOMB
Food For People Volunteer

AND THAT'S THE MESSAGE BUSINESSMAN ROB ARKLEY DELIVERED AT TONIGHT'S MEETING REGARDING THE HOMELESS ISSUE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY. ARKLEY SAYS ITS TIME FOR THE COMMUNITY TO STEP UP AND FORM A COMMITTEE, THAT CAN TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT WHAT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, LEAD TO HOMELESSNESS .

"ONLY ONCE THAT'S DONE WILL WE KNOW

THE MANDATES THAT ARE CREATED, THE GRANTS THAT ARE CREATED AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE COUNTY TO PROVIDE SERVICES."

AND WHEN THAT'S COMPLETE ARKLEY RECOMMENDS THAT THE COMMITTEE BRING FORTH A PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, TO WEIGH THE NEGATIVE IMPACTS THAT EACH GRANT CONTRIBUTES TO THE HOMELESS PROBLEM.

"THE UPSIDE IS THE HOMELESSNESS ARE GETTING A MEAL, THEY'RE GETTING A BATH, THE HOMELESS ARE GETTING A PLACE TO STAY.THERE IS A VAST MAJORITY OF US COMPARED TO THOSE RECIEVING THE BENEFITS, EVERY PROPERTY OWNER AND BUSINESS OWNER IS BEING NEGATIVELY IMPACTED BY THIS HOMELESSNESS"

"WELL I CLEAN PEE, VOMIT, EXTRAMENT OUT OF MY DOORWAY EVERYDAY...THERE IS A PROBLEM WE JUST WANT A SOLUTION."

BUT WITH A DIVIDED AUDIENCE, MANY PEOPLE DISAGREED WITH THE IDEA TO CUT NONPROFIT PROGRAMS.

"TWENTY PERCENT OF THE PEOPLE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY ARE VETERANS, THEY FOUGHT TO KEEP US FREE. AND FOR US TO TURN OUR BACKS ON THEM DOESN'T REPRESENT THE FLAG IVE SALUTED FOR 70 YEARS WE OUGHT NOT DO IT!"

AND AS A HEATED DEBATE ESCALATED INSIDE, PROTESTERS WERE OUTSIDE WITH HORNS AND DRUMS FORCING POLICE TO TAKE ACTION.

"WE GAVE THEM SEVERAL REQUESTS TO CEASE AND THEY REFUSED TO...WE HAD TO TAKE THEM TO THE GROUND AND HANDCUFF THEM."

BUT DESPITE THE SETBACKS ARKLEY SAYS OUR COMMUNITY CAN LOOK FORWARD TO CLEANER STREETS AND A THRIVING

5 PM 091813

RR

****MEETING****

4 OF 4

COMMUNITY ONCE AGAIN.

"A YEAR FROM NOW THIS CAN BE SO MUCH
BETTER."

IN EUREKA, RRNC3

#####

PKG

WORKERS AND RESIDENTS IN EUREKA HAD TO BE EVACUATED THIS MORNING AFTER CONSTRUCTION WORKERS FOUND TWO ARTILLERY SHELLS.

THE AREA SURROUNDING WAS CLOSED OFF FOR MOST THE MORNING AS BOMB SQUAD CREWS HANDLED THE TRANSFER AND DETONATION.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:39

((TAKE PKG))

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

THIS WAS THE SCENE FOR MOST THE MORNING ON THE EUREKA WATERFRONT AS A BOMB SQUAD REMOVED TWO ARTILLERY SHELLS.

SGT. STEVE WATSON @9-16
Eureka Police Department

LT. STEVE KNIGHT @38-42
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

"At about 8 a-m the Eureka Police department received a report of two possible World War II unexploded artillery shells."

ALLIE NORTON @1:11-1:15
kiemallie@gmail.com

SERGEANT STEVE WATSON SAYS A CONSTRUCTION WORKER WAS MOVING AROUND DIRT AND FOUND THEM. SHORTLY AFTER... EUREKA POLICE RECEIVED A CALL.

"Officers responded down, observed one of the suspected shells and confirmed in fact they appeared to be artillery shells."

THAT'S WHEN THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE EXPLOSIVE ORDINANCE DIVISION WAS CALLED IN.

"When they do find something of an explosive nature we'll corner off the area and then the officers will call in our staff who have been trained by the federal government on how to deal with these explosive devices."

LIEUTENANT STEVE KNIGHT SAYS THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE HAS EQUIPMENT FROM HOMELAND SECURITY TO SAFELY REMOVE AND DETONATE THE ITEMS.

"Our officers have extensive training and they will render the items safe and usually they'll transport them to

a safe location to destroy and render those items no longer threat to the public."

AND WHILE THIS IS A RARE OCCURRENCE, IT DOES HAPPEN.

"We're told that this area behind me use to be an old scrap yard so when dirt is being turned up like it is with this project, these items are likely to appear."

"It's my understanding that this is the second time that they've found them at that particular location."

SERGEANT WATSON SAYS WHEN THESE ITEMS ARE FOUND THE BEST THING TO DO IS NOT TOUCH THEM.

"They should put some distance between it and them self and any expected explosive device and then call the proper authorities."

6 PM 9/17/13

NORTON

****BOMB****

4 OF 4

ALLIE NORTON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

#####

6 PM 9/16/13

NORTON

****STABBING****

1 OF 4

PKG

TONIGHT... THE SEARCH IS ON TO FIND THE SUSPECT WHO ALLEGEDLY FATALLY STABBED A 33-YEAR-OLD EUREKA MAN ON EARLY SUNDAY MORNING AT A MOTEL.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON HAS THE LATEST DETAILS AND FINDS OUT HOW FREQUENT CALLS ARE TO THIS PARTICULAR MOTEL.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:45

EUREKA POLICE MADE 5 TRIPS TO THIS HOTEL ON 5TH STREET LAST WEEK.

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

SUNDAY'S CALL TO THE ROYAL INN WOULD REQUIRE A LONGER INVESTIGATION... AFTER FINDING A MAN-DOWN BLEEDING FROM WHAT LOOKED LIKE A STAB WOUND.

DETECTIVE TODD WILCOX @31-36
Eureka Police Department

LINDEN TYLER GLAVICH @1:20-1:25
Linden & Company Salon and Spa

ALLIE NORTON @1:29-1:34
kiemallie@gmail.com

"I'm guessing sharp force or stabbing type injuries, they have an autopsy scheduled I think later this week."

INFORMATION ON SUNDAY'S HOMICIDE?
Call Eureka Police At 441-4060 @1:40-1:45

DETECTIVE TODD WILCOX IS WITH THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE'S CONDUCTING THE INVESTIGATION TO FIND WHO KILLED 33-YEAR-OLD JOSHUA BURRELL OF EUREKA.

"undoubtedly, everyone at that hotel saw what happened and virtually everyone at the hotel is not going to tell us what happened."

TONIGHT THE SUSPECT IS ON THE LOOSE. DETECTIVE WILCOX BELIEVES IT'S LIKELY TO BE A SKINNY HISPANIC MALE AROUND 20 YEARS OLD AROUND FIVE AND A HALF FEET TALL.

"At that time was wearing a black ball cap, black hooded-sweatshirt, and baggy shorts."

THIS IS THE FIRST DEATH AT THE MOTEL AND CALLS FOR SERVICE ARE FREQUENT. IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS POLICE HAVE MADE 52 TRIPS.

"The bulk of the people who are staying there are people who we deal with on a daily basis."

AND BUSINESSES IN THE AREA ARE FED UP

WITH ALL THE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY.

"It's frustrating because we have continuous interruption by police cars there are times when it's multiple times a day."

LINDEN TYLER GLAVICH OWNS LINDEN AND COMPANY SALON AND SPA ACROSS THE STREET. HE SAYS THERE WAS AN ARREST JUST THIS AFTERNOON.

"It's almost like it would be safer to have somebody be paid to sit outside then have them dispatched day after day after day."

"linden says one of the biggest issue he has is that the activity doesn't stay across the street. It comes over to where his business is. Look behind me there's graffiti all over the wall."

ANYONE WITH INFORMATION ABOUT THE

6 PM 9/16/13

NORTON

****STABBING****

4 OF 4

STABBING IS ASKED TO CALL DETECTIVE
WILCOX. ALLIE NORTON, NEWS CHANNEL
THREE.

#####

PKG

THE MAKER OF THE PIPE THAT LEAKED
MOLASSES INTO HONOLULU HARBOR
ADDRESSED THE PUBLIC TODAY. WHILE HE
ANSWERED SOME QUESTIONS, PEOPLE ARE
STILL LEFT WITH MANY MORE. HERE'S
MORE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:52

DEAD FISH CONTINUE TO PILE UP, THREE
DAYS AFTER A FAULTY MATSON PIPE
DISCHARGED 233-THOUSAND GALLONS OF
MOLASSES INTO HONOLULU HARBOR.

OC: SMOTHERED IN MOLASSES

HONOLULU, HAWAII :02

GARY GILL
Dept. Of Health @:09 - :14

"Pretty much everything we imagine is
down there is negatively impacted and
at least some of the population has
died."

VIC ANGOCO
Matson Senior VP of Pacific Division
@:38 - :42

CAROLINE SLUYTER
Dept. of Transportation @1:28 - 1:30

TWO-THOUSAND COLLECTED SO FAR BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH-- AND THE
UNDERWATER 'GRAVEYARD' WE DOCUMENTED
YESTERDAY AT LA MARIANA, SHOWS EVEN
MORE WIDESPREAD DEVASTATION.

(natsot)

"Matson truly regrets what has

happened."

A MATSON EXECUTIVE FINALLY FACED
REPORTERS FOR THE FIRST TIME TODAY,
BUT...

"I'm not a specialist on Molasses.
I'll leave it at that."

VIC ANGOCO COULD NOT ANSWER MANY KEY
QUESTIONS ABOUT WHAT WENT WRONG.

INCLUDING WHY A PIPE NOT NORMALLY
USED TO PUMP MOLASSES ONTO SHIPS WAS
OPERATING MONDAY, AND NO ONE DETECTED
THE LEAK, FOR HOURS.

(partially covered by b-roll)

"(reporters: The question is how did
it get there?) That's a question. I'd
only be speculating. I can't tell you
how long that molasses was leaking in
the water. I can't so I will just let
it go. (Reporter: Was someone
sleeping on the job? 233-thousand

gallons is a lot to seep in without someone detecting it.)

"I hear you. I understand. I got to let the investigation go through. Let process take its course."

THERE ARE MANY INVESTIGATIONS UNDERWAY INTO THE SPILL AND THE LEAKING PIPE.

"It's not our responsibility to inspect it. It's the tenant's responsibility."

"Priority Monday, Tuesday, stop leak and fix it. That's where we're at. Now our priority is on what we need to do to help mitigate and reduce the impact. We're just as outraged.

STATE OFFICIALS AND MATSON ALL AGREE WE WON'T KNOW THE FULL EXTENT OF DAMAGE UNTIL TESTS CAN BE DONE ON THE DEAD FISH, AND CORAL, THAT WERE

6 PM 9/14/13

NORTON

****SPILL****

4 OF 4

SMOTHERED IN MOLASSES.

#####

5 PM 9/12

WESLEY

****CORRIDOR****

4 OF 4

"I THINK MANY OF THE ISSUES ARE RESOLVED
OR ARE IN THE PROCESS OF BEING RESOLVED.
I THINK IT WOULD BE VERY UNFORTUNATE TO
DENY THIS AT THIS STAGE, AND THEN GO BACK
AND START ALL OVER."

((REPORTER TAG))

BOTH THE CITY OF ARCATA AND THE CITY OF
EUREKA SIGNED OFF ON THE CHANGES TO
HIGHWAY 101, BUT ONLY IF THERE'S THE BAY
TRAIL ADDITION.. ((VAMP))

####

CALTRANS IS PROPOSING TO BUILD AN ONRAMP
FROM THE ROAD ONTO THE HIGHWAY.

IN A COMMISSION STAFF REPORT THEY ARGUE
THAT THE CHANGES TO THE INTERCHANGE WOULD
DISRUPT THE ENVIRONMENT AND UPSET THE
SCENIC VIEW OF THE BAY.

"MY ISSUE HAS BEEN RIGHT ALONG IS THAT AN
INTERCHANGE AT INDIANOLLA WOULD BE GROWTH
INDUCING IT WOULD FILL WETLANDS AND IT'S
NOT THE SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM."

ON THE CHOPPING BLOCK FOR THE COMMUNITY
IS THE BAY TRAIL WHICH HAS BEEN PACKAGED
INTO CALTRANS' CORRIDOR DEAL.

"I THINK WE CAN BUILD A TRIAL AND UPHOLD
THE COASTAL ACT AND ENVIRONMENTAL ACT AND
STILL GET THE STATE TO BUILD US A GOOD
TRAIL ALONG THE BAY."

BUT SOME FEAR THAT LOOSING CALTRANS 101
PLAN WOULD BE SACRIFICING WHAT THEY'VE
BEEN WORKING ON WITH THE TRAIL.

IT AND ENJOY IT."

SEVERAL STAKEHOLDERS MADE IT OUT TO THE WHARFINGER BUILDING IN EUREKA TO TELL THE COMMISSION WHAT THEY WANTED.

THE SAFETY CORRIDOR WAS CREATED IN 2002 AFTER SEVERAL BAD ACCIDENTS AND DEATHS OCCURRED ALONG THE STRETCH OF HIGHWAY.

CALTRANS PUT THE CHANGES FORWARD BECAUSE THEY SAY THE CORRIDOR IS JUST A TEMPORARY FIX AND DRIVERS ARE STARTING TO TRAVEL FASTER.

"IF IT'S NOT BROKEN LET'S KEEP IT IN EFFECT."

CALTRAN'S PLAN INCLUDES FOUR CHANGES. A HALF-SIGNAL AT AIRPORT ROAD, CLOSING MEDIAN OPENINGS AT OTHER INTERSECTIONS, AND REPLACING THE SOUTHBOUND JACOBY CREEK BRIDGE.

***"ONE OF THE BIGGEST CHANGES TO THE 101 SAFETY CORRIDOR WOULD OCCUR RIGHT HERE AT THE INDIANOLLA CUTOFF.."

5 PM 9/12

WESLEY

****CORRIDOR****

1 OF 4

ON-SET/PKG

((VAMP)) THE COASTAL COMMISSION IS STILL LISTENING TONIGHT TO PUBLIC COMMENT ON CALTRANS' PLAN FOR THE SAFETY CORRIDOR. IT'S PART OF THEIR NORTH COAST MEETING TODAY...

TAKE MONITOR

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS AT THE MEETING SHE JOINS US LIVE IN THE STUDIO TO REPORT ON WHAT'S BEING DISCUSSED ...LASHAY?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

LASHAY WESLEY

GOOD EVENING KELLY.

KIEMLASHAY@GMAIL.CO,

SEVERAL STAKEHOLDERS MADE IT TO TODAY'S MEETING TELLING THE COMMISSION WHAT THEY WANTED AS THEIR VISION FOR THE HIGHWAY CORRIDOR.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

IN FRONT OF THE COASTAL COMMISSION

OC:

TODAY WAS A CHOICE BETWEEN WHAT

DAVE MESERVE
Arcata Resident

CALTRANS WAS RECOMMENDING FOR THE

SAFETY CORRIDOR AND WHAT THE

LARRY GLASS
Indianianolla Area Resident

COMMUNITY WANTED OUT OF THE DEAL.

MARK WHEETLEY
Vice Mayor of Arcata

"THIS IS A UNIQUE RESOURCE WE HAVE OUT THERE. IT IS THE ONLY PLACE IN THE WHOLE STATE WHERE WE HAVE A HIGHWAY BORDERING A BAY LIKE HUMBOLDT BAY. AND WE SHOULD KEEP

5 PM 9/11

WESLEY

*****JOHNSON*****

4 OF 4

"MY FOCUS THROUGHOUT THIS WHOLE THING HAS BEEN TO MAINTAIN THE HEALTH OF THIS DISTRICT. AND HAVING THIS SITUATION ONGOING HAS DEFIANTLY BEEN A DISTRACTION TO DO THAT A HUNDRED PERCENT OF THE TIME. HOWEVER, IT'S IMPORTANT TO HONOR THIS PROCESS BECAUSE I THINK THAT'S WHAT OUR COMMUNITY IS ASKING US TO DO."

JOHNSON IS IN HIS SECOND TERM ON THE BOARD AND RAN UNOPPOSED... HE'LL SERVE ON THE BOARD UNTIL 20-15 UNLESS HE RESIGNS OR VOTERS HOLD A RECALL ELECTION.

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

###

RESIGNATION.

"BUT IN THIS SITUATION I THINK IT BEST SERVES THIS DISTRICT IF WE ASK HIM TO RESIGN."

IN A THREE TO ONE VOTE, WITH DAN COLLEN DISSENTING AND JOHNSON ABSTAINING, THE BOARD AGREED THAT HIS APOLOGY WASN'T ENOUGH.

"THE COMMUNITY PUT IT ON THE LINE. THE BOARD PUT IT ON THE LINE ABOUT SOMETHING THAT HAPPENED IN JUNE. I'M HOPING FROM THIS MEETING THAT WE FOCUS ON THE DISTRICT AND THE KIDS WE'RE TRYING TO SERVE. "

"I THINK THAT IF HE CARES ABOUT THIS DISTRICT THEN HE SHOULD RESIGN. SO THAT EVERYONE CAN MOVE FORWARD."

CHRIS HARTLEY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE DISTRICT SAID HE IS UNSURE IF LAST NIGHT'S VOTE WILL BE ENOUGH FOR THE PUBLIC TO MOVE ON.

HE SAID AT THE GRADUATION, BUT THE COMMUNITY SAID IT WAS TOO LITTLE TOO LATE.

"YOU KNOW WE WORK REALLY HARD WITH OUR STUDENTS AND IT REALLY IS AN ISSUE OF INTEGRITY. AND SHOW OUR STUDENTS THAT THERE REALLY ARE REPERCUSSIONS FOR WHEN YOU DO SOMETHING WRONG."

SEVERAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS SPOKE AT THE MEETING URGING JOHNSON TO RESIGN, BUT OTHERS SHOWED HIM THEIR SUPPORT.

JOHNSON SAID HE WOULD NOT ISSUE ANOTHER APOLOGY FOR HIS SPEECH, AND THAT HE DID NOT PLAN ON RESIGNING FROM THE POSITION.

"WE NEED TO MOVE THIS DISTRICT FORWARD AND FOCUS ON THE KIDS. THAT'S WHAT THIS IS ABOUT. I'M SORRY TO THE DISTRICT AND THE BOARD MEMBERS THAT HAD TO GO THROUGH THIS." OR HATERS"

AFTER A HEATED DISCUSSION BY BOARD MEMBERS, BOARD PRESIDENT MIKE PIGG PUT UP THE MOTION TO ASK FOR JOHNSON'S

Pkg

THE NORTHERN HUMBOLDT UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD HAS ASKED FOR MEMBER DAN JOHNSON TO RESIGN FOLLOWING A PLAIGIARISM SCANDAL... BUT HE REFUSED AT LAST NIGHT'S MEETING AND THE CONTROVERSY CONTINUES... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS THE WRAP UP OF HOW THE COMMUNITY IS REACTING TO THE BOARDS DECISION.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt:

OVER A HUNDRED PEOPLE PACKED INTO THE MCKINNLEYVILLE HIGH MULTIPURPOSE ROOM TO HEAR WHAT DAN JOHNSON HAD TO SAY ABOUT HIS JUNE GRADUATION SPEECH.

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

DAN JOHNSON
NHUHS Trustee

"I AM NOT PERFECT. NOBODY IN THIS ROOM IS BY THE WAY. THERE WAS NOTHING MALICIOUS INTENDED. NOBODY WAS KILLED. NO DRUGS WERE GIVEN OUT. JUST A SIMPLE MESSAGE TO MY DAUGHTER SIDNEY."

JOANN MOORE
Teacher at Arcata High

MIKE PIGG
NHUHS Board President

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

THIS WAS THE FIRST TIME JOHNSON SPOKE PUBLICLY ABOUT THE SPEECH WHERE HE PLAGIARIZED PORTIONS OF A WELLESLEY HIGH SCHOOL SPEECH.

JOHNSON MISSED THE JUNE SPECIAL BOARD MEETING, BUT ISSUED AN APOLOGY ABOUT WHAT HE SAID AT THE GRADUATION, BUT THE

GUNS"

BUT NOW THAT THE SUSPECTS HAVE BEEN
CAUGHT, PEOPLE AROUND TOWN ARE
CALLING VANDERMEER, A HERO.

"YOU KNOW PEOPLE HAVE SAID THAT BUT
YOU KNOW IT MADE ME THINK, HEROES ARE
PEOPLE WHO SERENDIPULOUSLY FIND
THEMSELVES IN A SITUATION"

IN MANILA RR NC3

((TAKE ANCHOR))

DEPUTIES ADD TONIGHT THEY'RE NOT YET
RELEASING THE NAMES OF THE TWO
VICTIMS.

#####

WAS INSIDE OF THE NATURE CENTER WHEN SHE CAUGHT A GLANCE OF THE TWO SUSPECTS.

((STANDUP))

"THEY WERE SPOTTED ON THIS TRAIL JUST BEHIND ME, UNARMED AND SHIRTLESS, AND VANDEMEER SAYS IF SHE HADN'T KNOWN THE POLICE DESCRIPTION OF THE TWO, SHE PROBABLY WOULD HAVE TREATED THEM LIKE ANY OTHER HIKER."

"I MIGHT HAVE WELCOMED THEM INTO THE NATURE CENTER WITHOUT EVEN KNOWING BUT IT WAS PRETTY OBVIOUS TO ME THAT THEY WERE THE SUSPECTS."

AND AS OFFICERS SURROUNDED THE COUPLE, SHE SAYS IT WAS LIKE A SCENE OUT OF A MOVIE.

"IT WAS A VERY DRAMATIC MOMENT TO SEE THE SWAT TEAM COME AND ITS VERY INTIMIDATING SEEING ALL OF THOSE

"WELL THIS GUY IS TELLING US HOW HE WAS SHOT AND HE HAS SOMEONE WITH HIM IN THE FOREST WHO WAS SHOT, THERE'S A GUY IN THERE WITH A CROSSBOW."

AND HAMMOND SAYS AFTER HE PULLED OVER TO CALL 9-1-1...HE SAW THE TWO SUSPECTS.

"IT WAS LIKE RIGHT OUT OF A TV SHOW, THIS COUPLE, THE PERPERTRATORS CAME OUT OF THE FOREST WITH THEIR BIKES AND TOOK OFF"

THE SUSPECTS, TWENTY-YEAR-OLD PHOENIX KING AND A 16 YEAR OLD GIRL WITH HIM FLED WESTBOUND ON HIGHWAY 255 AND HID IN THE SAMOA DUNES, UNTIL THEY WERE SPOTTED MONDAY AFTERNOON

"FIRST I GRABBED BINOCULARS AND SAID, THAT'S THEM"

CAROL VANDERMEER IS THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF FRIENDS OF THE DUNES AND

PKG/T

FATAL CROSSBOW SHOOTING SUSPECT
PHOENIX KING AND AN ALLEGED SIXTEEN
YEAR OLD FEMALE ACCOMPLICE ARE
EXPECTED TO BE ARRAIGNED ON MURDER
CHARGES IN A HUMBOLDT COUNTY
COURTROOM TOMORROW...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH
CONTINUES TO FOLLOW THE STORY FOR US...
TODAY SPOKE WITH TWO KEY WITNESSES... A
MAN WHO CALLED 9-1-1 THE DAY OF THE
SHOOTING... AND A WOMAN WHO SPOTTED THE
TWO SUSPECTS IN THE DUNES YESTERDAY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"I WALKED BACK TO THIS GUY WHO'S HEAD
WAS TOTALLY BLEEDING, HIS HEAD WAS
COVERED IN BLOOD, THERE WAS A POOL OF
BLOOD, AND I'M LIKE THIS CAN'T BE
GOOD"

OC: STANDARD

SCOTT HAMMOND
Called 911 For Victims

CAROL VAN DER MEER
Spotted Suspects

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

SCOTT HAMMOND AND HIS FAMILY WERE ON
THEIR WAY INTO TOWN FROM ARCATA
SUNDAY WHEN HE SAW A MAN LAYING ON
THE SIDE OF THE ROAD YELLING FOR
HELP.

5 PM 090913

RR

****HOMICIDE****

5 OF 5

LIVED AT THE ENCAMPMENT FOR YEARS.
BOTH ARRESTS WERE MADE FOR MURDER AND
ATTEMPTED MURDER. AS FOR THE
SURVIVING VICTIM, WE'RE TOLD HE'S
OKAY AND HAS BEEN RELEASED FROM THE
HOSPITAL.

#####

AND AS YOU CAN SEE BEHIND ME THE AREA IS VERY DENSE, A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE OUT IF YOU DON'T WANT TO BE FOUND."

"YOU JUST FEEL THE TENSION, YOU JUST FEEL LIKE THERE'S PEOPLE LIVING HERE THAT ARE HIDING, AND I WONDER IF MY GRANDKIDS ARE SAFE."

AND FAULK SAYS IN ORDER TO FEEL SAFE, THERE NEEDS TO BE A BIGGER POLICE PRESENCE IN TOWN.

"WE NEED MORE SHERIFF'S PATROLS, WE NEED TO KNOW AS A COMMUNITY THAT THE SHERIFF'S ARE HERE IN THIS UNINCORPORATED AREA AND I THINK THAT THAT MAKES PEOPLE FEEL SECURE BUT ALSO MAKES THEM FEEL LIKE THEY CAN CALL SOMEBODY."

((TAKE REPORTER))

DEPUTIES TELL US BOTH SUSPECTS WERE HAVE BELIEVED TO HAVE ONLY BEEN LIVING IN THE AREA FOR A FEW MONTHS. THE VICTIMS HOWEVER WERE SAID TO HAVE

TWO CROSSBOWS THAT OFFICIALS SAY WERE PURCHASED JUST A FEW DAYS AGO FROM BIG FIVE SPORTING GOODS IN EUREKA. LONG-TIME RESIDENT DANIEL FAULK SAYS SINCE THE SHOOTING, THE ENTIRE TOWN HAS BEEN ON EDGE.

"THEY'RE NERVOUS, THEY WORRY ABOUT THEIR SAFETY AND THEY WORRY ABOUT THEIR PROPERTY."

THIS IS THE TRAIL WHERE DEPUTIES SAY ONE VICTIM WAS ABLE TO CRAWL TO THE ROAD FOR HELP AFTER BEING SHOT THREE TIMES, AN ARROW GRAZING HIS HEAD, HIS SHIN, AND INTO HIS HIP.

"A NUMBER OF NEIGHBORS SAW THE BLOODY CLOTHES ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD, SAW THE POLICE THERE."

((STANDUP))

OFFICIALS SAY THE DUNE FORREST IS A COMMON ARE FOR TRANSIENTS TO CAMP,

INVOLVED IN A FATAL CROSSBOW SHOOTING
JUST OFF OF HIGHWAY 255.

THE SUSPECTS, TWENTY YEAR OLD PHOENIX
TRITON KING AND A SIXTEEN YEAR OLD
GIRL BOTH FROM LAKE COUNTY ARE
ACCUSED OF SHOOTING TWO MEN IN THEIR
FORTIES WITH A CROSSBOW, KILLING ONE
OF THEM.

"WHAT WE BELIEVE IS THAT THERE WERE
TWO DIFFERENT GROUPS OF TRANSIENTS IN
THIS HOMELESS ENCAMPMENT AREA,
PROBABLY DIDN'T KNOW EACH OTHER BUT
KNEW OF EACH OTHER."

ACCORDING TO THE VICTIMS THE SUSPECTS
THOUGHT THEY HAD STOLEN SOME ITEMS
FROM THEIR CAMP...THEN A VERBAL
ALTERCATION OCCURRED, THAT LED TO THE
SHOOTING.

"WE DO BELIEVE THAT THERE WERE A
TOTAL OF TWO CROSSBOWS"

ON-SET/PKG

AFTER A DAY OF INTENSE SEARCH...
HUMBOLDT COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT HAVE
CAUGHT THE TWO SUSPECTS WANTED FOR A
HOMICIDE WITH A CROSSBOW... IN SAMOA.
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ROBYN RIDPATH
HAS FOLLOWING THE STORY SINCE IT
BROKE, SHE'S IN THE STUDIO NOW WITH
THESE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS. ROBYN? HAS
THE LATEST.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE REPORTER))

ROBYN RIDPATH

Kiemrobyn@Gmail.Com

GOOD EVENING KELLY, THE TWO SUSPECTS
HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AND CAUGHT BY
LAW ENFORCEMENT, NOT FAR FROM WHERE
THE ACTUAL CRIME TOOK PLACE YESTERDAY
OFF HIGHWAY TWO-FIFTY-FIVE IN SAMOA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

THIS IS THE SCENE AROUND THREE-THIRTY
THIS AFTERNOON AS THE TWO SUSPECTS
WHO ALLEGEDLY SHOT TWO PEOPLE WITH A
CROSSBOW WERE TAKEN INTO POLICE
CUSTODY.

OC: CAN CALL SOMEBODY

LT. DAVID MOREY
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

DANIEL FAULK
Manila Resident

ROBYN RIDPATH
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

ON SUNDAY LAW ENFORCEMENT SPENT HOURS
SPANNING THE BEACH AND THE SAMOA
DUNES IN SEARCH OF THE TWO SUSPECTS

PKG

A CONTROVERSIAL JUDGE IN MONTANA SAYS HE WAS TRYING TO RIGHT A WRONG BUT HIT A LEGAL ROADBLOCK. JOE FRYER HAS MORE ON THE LATEST TWIST IN THIS RAPE CASE...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:50

MINUTES BEFORE JUDGE G. TODD BAUGH TRIED TO INCREASE A PRISON SENTENCE HE INITIALLY HANDED DOWN JUST LAST WEEK... THE MONTANA SUPREME COURT STEPPED IN... AND SAID NO.

OC: NEWS, LOS ANGELES

JUDGE G. TODD BAUGH @:11- :13
Issued The Ruling

AULIEA HANLON
Victim's Mother @:37 - :42

JOE FRYER
NBC News, Los Angeles @1:01 - 1:10

"We're not actually gonna have a hearing today."

PAUL POPE
Law Professor, Montana State Univ
@1:30-1:36

THE LEGAL DRAMA CENTERS AROUND THE CASE OF STACEY RAMBOLD.

THE FORMER TEACHER PLEADED GUILTY TO RAPING 14-YEAR-OLD CHERICE MORALES BACK IN 2007. MORALES KILLED HERSELF BEFORE THE CASE WENT TO TRIAL.

"That I love her..."

THE GIRL'S GRIEVING MOTHER WAS
OUTRAGED LAST WEEK... WHEN THE JUDGE
SENTENCED RAMBOLD TO 15 YEARS... THEN
SUSPENDED ALL BUT 31 DAYS.

"I don't know what's going on with
this judge. Thirty-one days was
obscene."

(nats)

THAT SPARKED PROTESTS.. BECAUSE, IN
COURT, THE JUDGE SAID THE YOUNG
VICTIM WAS "OLDER THAN HER
CHRONOLOGICAL AGE".. AND "PROBABLY AS
MUCH IN CONTROL OF THE SITUATION" AS
THE SUSPECT.

DAYS LATER... BAUGH APOLOGIZED.

"Well, I'm not sure what I was trying
to say at that point, but it didn't
come out correct."

"This week the judge tried to change

his own decision, saying, under Montana law, a two-year sentence is actually the minimum time required."

"That issue could have been avoided altogether if I had been more alert or if the state had pointed out to the court the correct mandatory minimum."

BAUGH SCHEDULED A RE-SENTENCING HEARING FOR FRIDAY.. UNTIL THE STATE SUPREME COURT RULED IT WOULD BE "UNLAWFUL" FOR THE JUDGE TO ALTER HIS ORIGINAL SENTENCE.

"He can't just simply go, 'Oh, I want to change it.' He has to go through the process and that's what Montana is essentially forcing him to go through." "

THAT PROCESS IS AN APPEAL... AND THE VICTIM'S MOTHER HOPES IT LEADS TO MORE TIME BEHIND BARS.

6 PM 9/7/13

NORTON

****JUDGE****

4 OF 4

"A reasonable sentence. Anything but
31 days."

FOR TODAY, JOE FRYER, NBC NEWS, LOS
ANGELES.

#####

Pkg

AN 83-YEAR-OLD EUREKA WOMAN IS SEARCHING FOR HUNDREDS OF PHOTOS THAT WERE STOLEN FROM HER... AND NOW SHE'S ASKING FOR THE HELP OF THE COMMUNITY. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS HER STORY.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 2:00

"I GOT UP IN THE MORNING TO GET THE PAPER. LOOKED OVER AT THE CAR AND THE DOOR WAS OPEN IN THE CAR."

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

THAT'S HOW LORELIE TOMKO FOUND HER CAR ONE MORNING, AND SAW THAT ALL THE PHOTOS THAT WERE PACKED IN HER CAR HAD BEEN STOLEN.

LORELIE TOMKO :01-:05
Eureka Resident

LASHAY WESLEY :47-:52
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"WHAT I HAD WERE PICTURES OF MY GRANDMOTHER OF MY GREAT GRANDMOTHER. AND MY FATHER. IT WAS THE ONLY PICTURE I HAD OF MY FATHER."

IT WAS AUGUST 30TH, THE LAST DAY OF HER MOVE, WHEN TOMKO LEARNED THAT ALL THE PHOTOS FROM HER FAMILY, MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED, WERE GONE.

"I WALKED OUT LOOKED AT THE CAR AND SAID THIS CAN NOT BE HAPPENING. NOT NOW. NOT

WITH THAT SUITCASE."

"AND EVER SINCE THOSE PHOTOS WERE TAKEN SHE'S BEEN WALKING UP AND DOWN ALLEY WAYS IN THE HOPES OF JUST FINDING THEM"

"I EVEN WENT GARBAGE DIVING ON GARBAGE DAY.

TOMKO BELIEVES THE PHOTOS ARE OUT THERE SOMEWHERE.

"I FIGURED THEY OPENED IT UP SAW THAT THERE WASN'T A DARN THING IN THERE WORTH ANYTHING AND THEY MUST HAVE DUMPED IT."

THE PHOTOS WERE IN A MEDIUM SIZE TEAL GREEN SUITCASE SHE SAYS, AND HAD PHOTOS OF HER, HER FAMILY, AND THE PLACES SHE'S TRAVELED TOO.

"IT'S JUST A LIFETIME OF PICTURES. OF MY LIFE. I JUST DON'T KNOW HOW TO EXPLAIN IT MORE THAN THAT."

AT THE END OF THE MONTH TOMKO WILL LEAVE EUREKA, WHERE SHE'S LIVED FOR OVER TEN

6 PM 9/7

WESLEY

*****PICTURES*****

3 OF 3

YEARS, AND MOVE TO IRELAND TO BE CLOSER
TO HER SON, BUT SHE SAYS SHE'LL KEEP
LOOKING UNTIL SHE FINDS THE PHOTOS.

"I'M HOPING SOMEONE WILL FIND THEM. I
DON'T CARE ABOUT THE SUITCASE EVEN. AND
I'M HOPING SOMEBODY WILL FIND THEM. KNOW
ABOUT THEM AND LET ME KNOW."

TAG

LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

296-0405

((TAKE ANCHOR))

AND IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT
THESE PHOTOS YOU CAN CALL HER AT 2-9-6
0405.

####

PKG

MOVING FORWARD WITH PLANS FOR THE
HIGHWAY 1-0-1 SAFETY CORRIDOR
PROJECT... THE CITY OF EUREKA IS
SENDING A LETTER TO THE CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION IN SUPPORT OF
COMBINING THAT PROJECT WITH THE BAY
TRAIL PROJECT. THE DECISION COMES
AFTER A SPECIAL MEETING THIS MORNING
WHERE THE COUNCIL UNANIMOUSLY VOTED.
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S ALLIE NORTON HAS
THE DETAILS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:52

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

EUREKA IS THE LATEST GOVERNMENT ON
BOARD WITH COMBINING THE BAY TRAIL
WITH THE HIGHWAY 1-0-1 SAFETY

MILES SLATTERY @24-30
City Of Eureka

CORRIDOR PROJECT... WHICH ESSENTIALLY
WOULD ELIMINATE THE GRADE CROSSINGS

MARK SUCHANEK @1:06-1:11
Caltrans

ON THE STRETCH OF HIGHWAY BETWEEN
ARCATA AND EUREKA. THE TWO CHOICES
FOR THE TRAIL ARE TO MAKE IT PART OF
THE PROJECT WITHIN THE HIGHWAY RIGHT
OF WAY OR WITHIN THE NCRA RAILROAD
UNDER A SEPARATE CONTRACT.

"The difference between the two are

not very far, there's very slight difference between where the locations and alignments would be."

PARKS AND RECREATION DIRECTOR MILES SLATTERY SAYS THERE'S CURRENTLY A STUDY BEING DONE BY THE COUNTY.

"The preliminary results are showing that the wetlands are less within Caltrans right of way."

SLATTERY ADDS THAT IT'S FINANCIALLY MORE REASONABLE AS WELL.

"You have one mobilization and demobilization, constructing a trail and a road are very similar, there's grading, there's putting in base rock, and paving involved, so it would be very similar projects."

HOWEVER, CALTRANS SAYS OTHERWISE.

"It really takes on a different

nature of construction cause you're looking at a ten foot wide multi-use trail versus paving a highway and usually contractors bid more when it takes more effort or it's a smaller area to work in."

MARK SUCHANEK IS THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS. HE SAYS COMBINING THE TRAIL WITH THE PROJECT WOULD BE A FINANCIAL BURDEN.

"One of the challenges, we have an environmental document already approved, for the STIP project and the interchange, to go back and open up that document to include the features of a trail would be pretty costly."

BOTH EUREKA AND ARCATA CITY COUNCILS HAVE EXPRESSED SUPPORT WITH THE TRAIL BEING PART OF THE PROJECT... THOSE LETTERS WILL GO TO THE COASTAL COMMISSION MEETING THAT'S SET FOR

6 PM 9/6/13

NORTON

****CORRIDOR****

4 OF 4

SEPTEMBER 12. ALLIE NORTON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

#####

PKG

IN FORTUNA... LOCAL YOUTH GET THE
CHANCE TO EXPERIENCE WHAT ITS LIKE TO
BE A FIREFIGHTER... ALL THANKS TO A
SPECIAL YOUTH PROGRAM RUN BY THE
FORTUNA VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.

TAKE PKG

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH
EXPLAINS.

TRT: 1:45

OC: STANDARD

((TAKE PKG))

SHELLY MENDES @ 11-16
Explorer Leader Advisor

FOR FUN, MOST TEENAGERS HANG OUT AT
THE MALL OR AT THE MOVIES...BUT NOT
THESE TEENAGERS...THEY LEARN HOW TO
FIGHT FIRES.

TANNER MENDES @ 24-26
4th Year Explorer

GANNON CHAPMAN @ 32-39
4th Year Explorer

"THEY'RE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY, A
CHANCE TO LEARN FOR LIFE AND SEE IF
THIS IS THE CAREER PATH FOR THEM"

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 54-1:00
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

HANNAH BURNS @ 1:01-1:05
2nd Year Explorer

THEY'RE CALLED EXPLORERS, AND THEY
DEDICATE THEIR TIME TO TRAIN BESIDE
THE FORTUNA FIREFIGHTERS, WHAT THEY
HOPE TO BECOME ONE DAY.

"EVERYBODY WORKS HARD, NOTHING IS
GIVEN TO US"

THE PROGRAM STARTED FOUR YEARS AGO,
AND MANY OF THE TEENS ARE
GENERATIONAL.

"MY GRANDPA WAS A REGIONAL CHIEF FOR
CAL FIRE, ALL MY UNCLES ON MY MOM'S
SIDE ARE CAL FIRE CAPTAINS"

16 YEAR OLD GANNON CHAPMAN IS A
FOURTH GENERATION FIRE FIGHTER, HE'S
THE PRESIDENT OF THE GROUP, AND SAYS
THE PROGRAM GIVES HIM THE EXPERIENCE
HE NEEDS, TO FOLLOW HIS DREAM.

"I WANNA TRY CR, AND THEN TRY CAL
FIRE FOR A COUPLE YEARS FOR SEASONAL
AND THEN IF I CAN GET ON FULL TIME
FOR CAL FIRE THEN ILL DO THAT."

((STANDUP))

"THE EXPLORERS TRAIN JUST LIKE ANY
REGULAR FIREFIGHTER, THEY GO THROUGH
54 HOURS OF TRAINING AT THE ACADEMY"

"WE PRACTICE, WE TRAIN, SO WHEN WE

TURN 18 WE CAN JOIN THE DEPARTMENT
AND WE'LL BE PREPARED."

"IF MY HOUSE CAUGHT ON FIRE I WOULD
TRUST THAT THESE KIDS HAVE BEEN
THROUGH ACADEMYS AND DRILLS AND THEY
KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING, AND THEY ARE
OUR FUTURE"

"AUTO ZONE NAT"

THIS IS ONE OF THE DRILLS THEY
PRACTICE. THEY GET TO DRIVE THE
TRUCK, DRESS IN FULL GEAR, AND
EXPERIENCE FIRST-HAND WHAT ITS LIKE
TO BE A FIREFIGHTER.

"WE TRAIN AND WE HELP WITH ALL OF THE
CLEANUPS AND WE CAN GO ON AFTER FIRES
AND HELP."

AND THEY ALSO HELP THEIR COMMUNITY.

"IT'S POSITIVE RENFORCEMENT, ITS
DEVELOPING RESPONSIBLE ADULTS BECAUSE
THEY LEARN TO GIVE BACK TO THE

5 PM 090513

RR

****EXPLORER****

4 OF 4

COMMUNITY AND ENJOY IT, THEY ARE OUR
FUTURE."

IN FORTUNA RRNC3

#####

PKG

IN MEDICAL NEWS... DOCTORS SAY THEY'RE SEEING MORE AND MORE PATIENTS COMING IN WITH CHRONIC DRY EYE. IT'S A PAINFUL, UNCOMFORTABLE CONDITION.

DOCTORS BLAME LONG HOURS ON TABLETS, SMART PHONES AND COMPUTERS, ALONG WITH CONSTANT EXPOSURE TO THE DRY AIR IN OUR OFFICES, HOMES AND CARS, THAT'S CAUSING THE PROBLEM.

DOREEN GENTZLER REPORTS ON A SIMPLE, NEW, 12-MINUTE PROCEDURE THAT'S GIVING PATIENTS RELIEF.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:57

OC: WORLD OF DIFFERENCE

(SOT: CHRISTINE DIETZ, PATIENT)

CHRISTINE DIETZ

Patient :0-:03 / :04-:07

"it feels like sand paper in your eye or like somebody has a hair dryer on high blowing right in your eye."

DR. ALAN GLAZIER

Optometrist :45-:50

55-YEAR-OLD CHRISTINE DIETZ SAYS HER EYES WERE SO DRY, SHE COULD FEEL IT IN HER SLEEP.

(SOT: CHRISTINE DIETZ, PATIENT)

"It never stops. it feels like there is not a drop of fluid in your eye. When you blink, you can feel your eye lid going down your eye."

DIETZ SAYS SHE TRIED DROPS AND HOT COMPRESSES, BUT NOTHING WORKED.

HER OPTOMETRIST - ALAN GLAZIER - SAYS LIKE MANY PEOPLE SUFFERING FROM DRY EYE, CLOGGED GLANDS IN HER EYE LIDS CAUSED THE PROBLEMS.

SO HE RECOMMENDED SOMETHING NEW .. A PROCEDURE TO CLEAN OUT THOSE GLANDS.

(SOT: DR. ALAN GLAZIER, OPTOMETRIST)

"Lipiflow is non surgical and it doesn't use any radiation or anything, It just uses heat."

THE LIPIFLOW MACHINE ATTACHES TO THE EYES AND FOR SIX MINUTES, GENERATES HEAT - ABOUT 100 DEGREES - INTO THE GLANDS IN THE EYE LID. THEN FOR TWO

MINUTES, THE MACHINE PULSATES --
TRYING TO SQUEEZE OUT ANY OIL
CLOGGING THOSE GLANDS. IT REPEATS
THAT SIX-MINUTE PROCESS ONE MORE
TIME... SO THE WHOLE PROCEDURE TAKES
12 MINUTES.

(SOT: DR. ALAN GLAZIER, OPTOMETRIST)

"It very much is like cleaning out
your eye lids."

GLAZIER SAYS PATIENTS TYPICALLY SEE
RESULTS IN ABOUT THREE WEEKS, BUT
NEED TO REPEAT THE PROCEDURE EVERY
YEAR.

HE SAYS IT'S THE BEST REMEDY FOR A
PROBLEM THAT'S ON THE RISE.

HE BLAMES LONG HOURS STARING AT
COMPUTERS, SMART PHONES AND TABLETS.

(SOT: DR. ALAN GLAZIER, OPTOMETRIST)

"our digital world does havoc on our
eyes. one of the things we don't do

when we're staring at a screen is
blink as much, so the tears have a
greater opportunity to evaporate."

CHRISTINE DIETZ SAYS SHE STILL SPENDS
PLENTY OF TIME ON HER COMPUTER AND
PHONE, BUT WITH A LITTLE MORE
COMFORT.

(SOT: CHRISTINE DIETZ, PATIENT)

"I went right back to work. No pain
to it. It took me probably about two
months before I started feeling real
results. It's just a world of
difference."

#####

PKG

SISKIYOU COUNTY IS ONE STEP CLOSER TO
SECEDING FROM THE STATE... AFTER THEIR
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS VOTED YESTERDAY
IN FAVOR OF THE IDEA... NEWS CHANNEL
3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS
ABOUT WHAT THIS MEANS FOR
CALIFORNIA.. AND IF THE NORTH COAST
WILL BE JOINING THEM.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:03

"WELL ITS FUNNY THEY CALL IT THE

OC: STANDARD

STATE OF JEFFERSON AND THOMAS

JEFFERSON SAID A LITTLE REBELLION

NEVER HURT ANYBODY"

REX BOHN @19
Humboldt County Supervisor, District
1

AND A LITTLE REBELLION IS EXACTLY
WHAT SISKIYOU COUNTY HAS DONE. THE

LORETTO GANDOLFO @44
Humboldt County Resident

COUNTY SITS TO THE EAST OF THE NORTH

ROBYN RIDPATH @52
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

COAST AND IN A FOUR TO ONE VOTE

TUESDAY THE COUNTIES BOARD OF

MARK SMEDILE @1:25
Humboldt County Resident

SUPERVISORS VOTED FOR SECESSION FROM

THE STATE.

MIKE CORAGLIOTTI @1:39
Humboldt County Resident

"I THINK WHAT SISKIYOU COUNTY HAS

SUSAN FELT @ 1:54
Humboldt County Resident

DONE IS SHOT AN ARROW INTO THE AIR

AND SAID HEY WE'RE NOT GETTING ANY

REPRESENTATION. "THE WATER RIGHTS ON THE KLAMATH, THE DAM REMOVAL HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT OF THEIR HANDS AND IT'S BEING DECIDED BY JUDGES OUT OF THE AREA. "

OFFICIALS SAY THEY FEEL A LACK OF REPRESENTATION AT THE STATE CAPITAL AND ARE CALLING ON OTHER COUNTIES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SOUTHERN OREGON, TO JOIN THEM IN CREATING A NEW STATE, CALLED THE STATE OF JEFFERSON.

"I FEEL LIKE WE ARE NOT NORTHERN CALIFORNIA LIKE SAN FRANCISCO AND I THINK IF IT CAN BE PULLED OFF, THEN DO IT."

((STANDUP))

THE COUNTY IS ON BOARD WITH THE IDEA AND THE CONSTITUTION ALLOWS FOR A CREATION OF A STATE, BUT YOU'RE NOT ALLOWED USE EXISTING LANDS UNLESS YOU

GET FEDERAL OR STATE APPROVAL.

"I SOMEWHAT ADMIRE THEM FOR SAYING
HEY, DON'T FORGET ABOUT US UP IN
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, THE BIGGEST PART
OF IT IS 16 PERCENT OF OUR STATE IS
RURAL AND SOMETIMES WE DON'T GET THE
REPRESENTATION THAT WE NEED"

FOR DECADES THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL
ATTEMPTS AT FORMING A NEW STATE,
SPANNING FROM THE SOUTHERN COUNTIES
IN OREGON ALL THE WAY DOWN TO THE
MENDOCINO LINE.

"IT HAS AWOKEN A SLEEPING GIANTS, A
LOT OF PEOPLE HAD SAID WHY NOT US?"

"I THINK ITS A GOOD IDEA IF ITS GONNA
BECOME A SEPARATE REPUBLIC AND ABIDE
BY THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS."

BUT NOT EVERYBODY AGREES THAT THE
NORTH COAST SHOULD HOP ON BOARD.

"I DON'T THINK THAT'S A GOOD IDEA AT ALL. THERE'S STRENGTH IN NUMBERS AND NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES HAVE MORE POLITICAL AND ECONOMICAL CLOUT BY STAYING TOGETHER."

AND SOME, ARE STILL UNSURE HOW THEY FEEL.

"I DON'T REALLY HAVE A YES OR NO OPINION, I STILL HAVE QUESTIONS BECAUSE I'D LIKE TO KNOW SOME MORE ANSWERS, WHO'S GONNA FUND HEALTH CARE AND ARE THEY GONNA PAY TAXES."

IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY RRNC3

#####

PKG

SISKIYOU COUNTY IS ONE STEP CLOSER TO SECEDING FROM THE STATE. THEIR BOARD OF SUPERVISORS VOTED YESTERDAY IN FAVOR OF THE IDEA... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS ABOUT WHAT THIS MEANS FOR THE STATE.. AND IF THE NORTH COAST WILL BE JOINING THEM.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:03

"WELL ITS FUNNY THEY CALL IT THE

OC: STANDARD

STATE OF JEFFERSON AND THOMAS

JEFFERSON SAID A LITTLE REBELLION

NEVER HURT ANYBODY"

REX BOHN @19
Humboldt County Supervisor, District 1

AND A LITTLE REBELLION IS EXACTLY WHAT SISKIYOU COUNTY HAS DONE. THE

LORETTO GANDOLFO @44
Humboldt County Resident

COUNTY SITS TO THE EAST OF THE NORTH COAST AND IN A FOUR TO ONE VOTE

ROBYN RIDPATH @52
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

TUESDAY THE COUNTIES BOARD OF

MARK SMEDILE @1:25
Humboldt County Resident

SUPERVISORS VOTED FOR SECESSION FROM THE STATE.

MIKE CORAGLIOTTI @1:39
Humboldt County Resident

"I THINK WHAT SISKIYOU COUNTY HAS

SUSAN FELT @ 1:54
Humboldt County Resident

DONE IS SHOT AN ARROW INTO THE AIR

AND SAID HEY WE'RE NOT GETTING ANY

REPRESENTATION. "THE WATER RIGHTS ON THE KLAMATH, THE DAM REMOVAL HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT OF THEIR HANDS AND IT'S BEING DECIDED BY JUDGES OUT OF THE AREA. "

OFFICIALS SAY THEY FEEL A LACK OF REPRESENTATION AT THE STATE CAPITAL AND ARE CALLING ON OTHER COUNTIES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SOUTHERN OREGON, TO JOIN THEM IN CREATING A NEW STATE, CALLED THE STATE OF JEFFERSON.

"I FEEL LIKE WE ARE NOT NORTHERN CALIFORNIA LIKE SAN FRANCISCO AND I THINK IF IT CAN BE PULLED OFF, THEN DO IT."

((STANDUP))

THE COUNTY IS ON BOARD WITH THE IDEA AND THE CONSTITUTION ALLOWS FOR A CREATION OF A STATE, BUT YOU'RE NOT ALLOWED USE EXISTING LANDS UNLESS YOU

GET FEDERAL OR STATE APPROVAL.

"I SOMEWHAT ADMIRE THEM FOR SAYING
HEY, DON'T FORGET ABOUT US UP IN
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, THE BIGGEST PART
OF IT IS 16 PERCENT OF OUR STATE IS
RURAL AND SOMETIMES WE DON'T GET THE
REPRESENTATION THAT WE NEED"

FOR DECADES THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL
ATTEMPTS AT FORMING A NEW STATE,
SPANNING FROM THE SOUTHERN COUNTIES
IN OREGON ALL THE WAY DOWN TO THE
MENDOCINO LINE.

"IT HAS AWOKEN A SLEEPING GIANTS, A
LOT OF PEOPLE HAD SAID WHY NOT US?"

"I THINK ITS A GOOD IDEA IF ITS GONNA
BECOME A SEPARATE REPUBLIC AND ABIDE
BY THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS."

BUT NOT EVERYBODY AGREES THAT THE
NORTH COAST SHOULD HOP ON BOARD.

"I DON'T THINK THAT'S A GOOD IDEA AT ALL. THERE'S STRENGTH IN NUMBERS AND NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES HAVE MORE POLITICAL AND ECONOMICAL CLOUT BY STAYING TOGETHER."

AND SOME, ARE STILL UNSURE HOW THEY FEEL.

"I DON'T REALLY HAVE A YES OR NO OPINION, I STILL HAVE QUESTIONS BECAUSE I'D LIKE TO KNOW SOME MORE ANSWERS, WHO'S GONNA FUND HEALTH CARE AND ARE THEY GONNA PAY TAXES."

IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY RRNC3

#####

5 PM 9/4

MAY

****DRUGS****

4 OF 4

TEENAGERS WHO SMOKED ALSO USED AN
ILLICIT DRUG.

#####

BUT EXPERTS URGE PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS TO CONTINUE TALKING TO THEIR KIDS ABOUT THE DANGERS OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL -- EVEN STARTING THE CONVERSATION AS EARLY AS AGE 9.

(SOT: Pamela Hyde - Administrator, SAMHSA 1:07-1:18)

"The longer we can keep children and youth from taking that first drink, the better it is for them physically and the better our chances are in prevent them from having adult problems with drinking later in life."

THE REPORT INCLUDED DATA ON MORE THAN 70-THOUSAND PEOPLE.

ERIKA EDWARDS, NBC NEWS.

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

THE REPORT ALSO SUGGESTED A CORRELATION BETWEEN CIGARETTES AND HARDER DRUGS... AS OVER HALF OF THE

THAT'S UP FROM 14.5 MILLION IN 2007.

HEROIN USE HAS ALSO RISEN
SIGNIFICANTLY....

AND ALCOHOL REMAINS PREVALENT....
WITH SLIGHTLY MORE THAN HALF OF
AMERICANS OVER AGE 12 REPORTED AS
"CURRENT DRINKERS."

(SOT: Pamela Hyde - Administrator,
SAMHSA :37-:42)

"135 million people in America are
drinkers -- 12 and older."

THE EMPHASIS ON AGE IS IMPORTANT --
AS 81-PERCENT WHO TOOK THEIR FIRST
SIP OF ALCOHOL LAST YEAR... WERE
UNDER THE LEGAL AGE OF 21.

OVERALL -- TEENAGE ABUSE OF ALCOHOL,
TOBACCO AND PRESCRIPTION PAIN KILLERS
IS DOWN OR STABLE...

PKG

THE NATION'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE
REPORT ON DRUGS AND ALCOHOL HAS BEEN
RELEASED...

IT SHOWS THAT WHILE PRESCRIPTION DRUG
ABUSE IS DOWN... USE OF AN ILLICIT
DRUG IS UP.

ERIKA EDWARDS HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:20

(nats)

OC: EE STD

PAMELA HYDE
Administrator, SAMHSA (:18-:23)

ALTHOUGH NOW LEGAL IN COLORADO AND
WASHINGTON... MARIJUANA IS THE MOST
WIDELY USED ILLEGAL DRUG IN
AMERICA... AND ITS POPULARITY IS
GROWING.

THIS IS ACCORDING TO A LARGE, NEW,
NATIONWIDE SURVEY FROM THE SUBSTANCE
ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
ADMINISTRATION.

(SOT: Pamela Hyde - Administrator,
SAMHSA :18-:23)

"In 2012, nearly 19 million people
were past month users of marijuana.."

6 PM 090313

RR

****AIRPORT****

1 OF 4

PKG

A HISTORIC BUILDING IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY WILL SOON BE COMING DOWN. THE OLD "NOSE HANGAR" AT THE ARCATA-EUREKA AIRPORT HAS BECOME A HAZARD... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH HAS THE DETAILS ABOUT THE PLANS IN STORE AFTER IT'S DEMOLISHED.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:03

OC: STANDARD

EMILY JACOBS @ 02
ACV Program Coordinator

TOM SOBEHRAD @ 48-55
Airport Service Worker Supervisor

ROBYN RIDPATH @ 1:08-1:15
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

((TAKE PKG))

"AN EXCITING PIECE OF HISTORY THAT NOT MANY PEOPLE KNOW ABOUT AT ACV IS THAT THIS AIRPORT WAS BUILT FOR TRAINING IN WW2 TO LAND IN THE FOG"

THIS IS WHAT THE OLD NOSE HANGAR LOOKED LIKE WHEN IT WAS FIRST BUILT IN 1942...AND THIS IS WHAT IT LOOKS LIKE NOW...DECADES OLD AND READY FOR AN UPGRADE.

"THIS BUILDING IS PAST ITS LIFETIME SO ITS TIME TO COME DOWN"

THE OLD HANGAR WILL COME DOWN STARTING IN NOVEMBER...AND A NEW FIRE HALL WILL GO UP.

"WE'VE HAD PLANS FOR A NEW FIRE HALL FOR QUITE SOME TIME AND ITS CLOSER ACCESS TO THE AIRFIELD"

THIS IS THE CURRENT FIRE HALL AT A-C--V...IT SITS JUST AROUND THE CORNER FROM THE HANGAR. AND FIRE OFFICIALS SAY RIGHT NOW THEY HAVE NO PLACE TO STORE THEIR TRUCKS, AND THE NEW BUILDING WILL GIVE THEM THE SPACE THEY NEED.

"IT'LL GET IT IN A REAL FIREHOUSE BASICALLY, IT'LL GET IT OUT OF OUR WAREHOUSE AND SOMEWHERE WHERE IT'LL FIT. IT'LL BE NICE TO PUT IT WHERE IT BELONGS."

THE FIRST PHASE OF THE PROJECT WILL BE THE DEMOLITION. OF THE BUILDING.

"THEY'LL ALSO BE A SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF GROUNDWORK DONE, UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, INFRASTRUCTURE,

IMPROVEMENTS TO THE FENCING AND
PARKING AND THE SURROUNDING AREAS."

((STANDUP))

THE OLD NOSE HANGAR IS CONSIDERED A
HISTORIC PIECE OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY AND
BEEN AROUND FOR NEARLY 70 YEARS, ONCE
SERVING AS A LANDING STATION FOR
WORLD WAR 2 PILOTS"

"THE FOG LANDINGS THAT THEY DID WERE
OFTEN MUCH MORE FRIGHTENING THAN THE
MISSIONS THEY FLEW IN THE WAR. THIS
WAS THE ONE PLACE IN THE UNITED
STATES THAT THEY COULD TRAIN FOR THAT
BEFORE THEY WENT OVER TO ENGLAND AND
WERE ABLE TO LAND IN THAT FOG AND
REFUEL REST AND GO FLY THEIR
MISSIONS"

JACOBS SAYS AT ONE POINT THERE WERE
IDEAS TO RESTORE THE HANGAR, BUT IT
BECAME A HAZARD.

"WE DO LOOK INTO THAT BUT ITS JUST

6 PM 090313

RR

****AIRPORT****

4 OF 4

TOO FAR PAST THE POINT OF BEING ABLE
TO BE RESTORED."

THIS PHASE OF THE PROJECT WILL COST
1.9 MILLION DOLLARS... AND BY 2015
THEY HOPE TO HAVE THE NEW FIREHOUSE
COMPLETE.

"ITS SAD TO SEE IT GO BECAUSE ITS
BEEN HERE FOR A LONG TIME, BUT ITLL
BE GREAT TO SEE THE NEW FIRE HALL GO
UP."

IN ARCATA RRNC3.

#####

PKG

NOW TO A CONCERN FOR PARENTS AND ADMINISTRATORS AS THE NEW SCHOOL YEAR BEGINS.

DOCTORS EXPECT TO BEGIN SEEING A GROWING NUMBER OF KIDS.. COMPLAINING OF BACK PAIN.

AND AS NBC'S TOM COSTELLO EXPLAINS..

THE CULPRIT IS EASY TO SPOT.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:07

OC: STANDARD

(NATS/ bus arrives)

DAN MCMINIMEE
Douglas County, CO Assistant
Superintendent (1:35 - 1:40)

BACK TO SCHOOL AND BACK TO THE
BACKPACKS.

TOM COSTELLO
NBC News (1:41 - 1:48)

COMING IN ALL SHAPES, SIZES AND COLOR
SCHEMES....BUT TOO OFTEN, TOO HEAVY
AND TOO LOW!

NICHOLE MAYER
Nationwide Children's Hospital (1:54
- 1:58)

THAT **PINK BACKPACK** BELONGS TO EMILY
TATE, A HIGH SCHOOL FRESHMAN NEAR
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

(Emily Tate/14 years old)

"I don't have time time to stop by my

locker because it's out of the way I go to my classes, so I have to carry every single thing in my backpack and it gets really heavy."

SHE'S NOT ALONE!

64% OF 11-15 year olds REPORT BACK PAIN RELATED TO THEIR BACK PACKS. AND SIX MONTHS LATER, 20% STILL HAVE PAIN!

(source: Nationwide Children's Med Center)

(graphic/animation)

A TYPICAL KID'S BACKPACK CAN HOLD BOOKS, BINDERS, A LUNCH, A PHONE, A COAT, PERHAPS EVEN GYM CLOTHES. IF IT ADDS UP TO 30 POUNDS on a 100 POUND KID, THAT 30% OF THE CHILD'S BODY WEIGHT.

....**WAY TOO HEAVY**, SAY THE EXPERTS.

(Nichole Mayer/Nationwide Children's Hospital)

"If it's too low, it will bring your

back or your spine backwards. And if it's too high, there will be too much pressure on your shoulders."

NICHOLE MAYER IS AN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST AT NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IN COLUMBUS:

(graphic)

IDEALLY, SHE SAYS, THE BACKPACK SHOULD WEIGH **ABOUT 10% OF THE CHILD'S BODYWEIGHT.**

-IT SHOULD REST IN THE MIDDLE OF THE BACK.

-KIDS SHOULD WEAR THE WAIST BELT FOR ADDED SUPPORT.

-AND ALWAYS WEAR BOTH SHOULDER STRAPS.

(SOT)

"If they're wearing it on just one shoulder, it can pull the spine to one side and strain the muscles."

(NATS)

(principal outside)

"Good Morning! >> Good morning."

AT RANCH VIEW MIDDLE SCHOOL IN
HIGHLANDS RANCH, COLORADO -
THEY'RE **RETRYING TO TAKE BOOKS OUT OF
BACKPACKS.**

WITH NO LOCKERS FOR STORING BOOKS,
THEY NOW WORK OFF **TWO SETS OF BOOKS:**

(Dan McMinimee/Douglas County
Assistant Superintendent)

"We have classroom sets of textbooks,
where we have one set that lives in
the classroom, one set that is
checked out and sent home with
students."

(Tom Costello/NBC News Washington)

"Doctors say its important for
parents to watch for the warning
signs - like a change in a child's
posture, or kids complaining of back
pain."

IT TURNS OUT, EMILY'S BAG WEIGHS 14
POUNDS. BUT SHE IS PETITE.

(SOT)

"Smaller kids have smaller muscles,
smaller structures and they can only
carry so much."

THE BOTTOM LINE, SAY THE EXPERTS...**IF**
IT HURTS, IT'S TOO HEAVY.

FOR TODAY, TOM COSTELLO NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON.

#####

PKG

A LARGE FUEL FIRE AT THE EEL RIVER POWER PLANT IN SCOTIA FORCED WORKERS TO EVACUATE SUNDAY... IT WAS A MULTI-AGENCY EFFORT TO GET THE FLAMES UNDER CONTROL... TODAY EMPLOYEES ARE BACK AT WORK.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S ROBYN RIDPATH WAS AT THE SCENE AND BREAKS DOWN THE DAMAGE... HOW THE FIRE GOT STARTED... AND HOW THE COMMUNITY HELPED.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:54

OC: STANDARD

"I WAS OVER AT MY AUNTS HOUSE DOING SOME YARD WORK AND THEN WE SAW SMOKE"

ZACHARY COOK @15-20
Helped Firefighters

THAT WAS BEFORE 14-YEAR-OLD ZACHARY COOK AND HIS FIREFIGHTER AUNT RAN OVER TO THE FIRE BURNING AT THE EEL RIVER POWER PLANT

NATHAN MCKNIGHT @31-36
Assistant Fire Chief, Scotia
Volunteer Fire Department

ROBYN RIDPATH @46-52
kiemrobyn@gmail.com

"MY AUNT RAN TO HOP INTO HER GEAR AND THEN PEOPLE WERE ASKING ME TO HELP AND ALL I SAW WAS FLAMES A LOT OF SMOKE."

THIS WAS THE SCENE LAST NIGHT WHEN THE FUEL PILE AT THE PLANT CAUGHT FIRE. WORKERS FROM THE NIGHT BEFORE SAID THEY NOTICED A HOT SPOT IN THE PILE...AND THAT SAME HOT SPOT IS WHAT IGNITED.

"BECAUSE OF THE MOISTURE CONTENT AND HOW HEAVY THEY ARE THEY'LL BUILD A LOT OF HEAT AND SPONTANEOUSLY START FIRES."

THE PILE CONSISTS OF WOOD WASTE THAT'S USED BY THE PLANT TO CONVERT INTO POWER, AND MCKNIGHT SAYS NEARLY TWO-THIRDS OF THAT SURFACE PILE, WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

((STANDUP))

"CREWS USED 100,000 GALLONS OF WATER AND SAY MOST SMALL COMMUNITIES DON'T HAVE THAT MUCH WATER AVAILABLE TO FIGHT A FIRE IN ONE DAY"

AND BECAUSE OF THE HIGH WINDS, THE

EMBERS FROM THE FIRE SPREAD, SPARKING
SMALLER FIRES NEAR HOMES IN THE
NEIGHBORHOOD.

"THEY GOT INTO THE BACKYARDS WE
ACTUALLY HAD A COUPLE FENCES CATCH ON
FIRE, ONE SPOT FIRE ON THE ROOF OF A
GARAGE, AND IT WAS SPREADING PRETTY
QUICKLY."

AND EVEN BYSTANDERS WATCHING THE
BLAZE, JOINED IN TO HELP.

"ONE GUY BROUGHT A HOSE AND WAS JUST
ASKING IF I WOULD HELP HOOK IT UP AND
THEN I WALKED DOWN AFTER I HOOKED IT
UP AND STARTED HELPING HIM SPRAY THE
FIRE"

AND MCKNIGHT SAYS IF THE FIRE STATION
HADN'T BEEN NEXT DOOR TO THE PLANT...
THE FIRE COULD HAVE SPREAD OUT OF
CONTROL.

"THIS COULD HAVE BEEN VERY SEVERE. WE

6 PM 090213

RR

****SCOTIA****

4 OF 4

ALMOST GOT TWO HOUSES AND A GARAGE
SECTION INVOLVED.

BUT LUCKILY WITHIN A FEW HOURS THE
FIRE WAS KNOCKED DOWN, AND THE PLANT
REOPENED...BUT COOK SAYS HE'LL NEVER
FORGET THE FIRST TIME HE HELPED FIGHT
A FIRE.

"I FEEL LIKE I DID A LOT OF HELP"

IN SCOTIA RRNC3

#####

6 PM 9/1/13

NORTON

****SYRIA****

1 OF 1

PKG

AFTER THREATENING MILITARY ACTION,
PRESIDENT OBAMA ANNOUNCED SATURDAY HE
WOULD HOLD OFF ON A STRIKE AGAINST
SYRIA AND SEEK CONGRESSIONAL
APPROVAL. KRISTEN WELKER HAS THE
STORY FROM THE WHITE HOUSE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:55

AFTER HE SPENT A WEEK BUILDING HIS
CASE FOR A MILITARY STRIKE AGAINST
SYRIA -- A STRIKING REVERSAL FROM THE
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF..

President Obama @8 - :15

JONATHAN ALLEN
Politico @:31 - :35

(S/ President Obama :08 - :15)

JOHN KERRY
Sec. of State @:47 - :55

"I will seek authorization for the
use of force from the American
people's representatives in
Congress."

SEN. TED CRUZ
(R) Texas @1:24 - 1:28

REP. ELIOT ENGEL
(D) New York @1:42 - 1:47

HOURS LATER THE WHITE HOUSE RELEASED
THE FORMAL RESOLUTION ASKING FOR
CONGRESSIONAL APPROVAL SAYING LIMITED
MILITARY ACTION WOULD SEND A "CLEAR
MESSAGE OF AMERICAN RESOLVE."

BUT SOME SAY PRESIDENT OBAMA - AND

FUTURE PRESIDENTS COULD PAY A PRICE
FOR THE POLITICAL 180..

"We're already hearing of some
members of Congress that he has
weakened the power of the
Presidency."

JUST A DAY EARLIER, THE PRESIDENT AND
SECRETARY OF STATE JOHN KERRY
INDICATED MILITARY ACTION AGAINST
SYRIA WAS IMMINENT -- NAVY WARSHIPS
WERE IN PLACE -- AND THEY TOOK THEIR
CASE TO THE NATION.

"This is the indiscriminate,
inconceivable horror of chemical
weapons. This is what Assad did to
his own people."

BUT AIDES SAY, AFTER ALL THE
LOBBYING, THE PRESIDENT DECIDED TO
PUT IT TO A CONGRESSIONAL VOTE,
FOLLOWING A WALK WITH HIS CHIEF OF
STAFF FRIDAY NIGHT ... SWAYED IN PART

BY THE 'NO' VOTE IN BRITISH
PARLIAMENT.

"QUICK NATS"

ALL LEADING UP TO A FLURRY OF
MEETINGS WITH TOP ADVISORS AND PHONE
CALLS TO CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS,
BEFORE A STARTLING ANNOUNCEMENT.

(Natsot)

"I'm prepared to give that order."

WHILE SOME LAWMAKERS ARE PRAISING THE
DECISION...

"I am very glad that President Obama
has listened to the bipartisan
calls."

OTHERS ARE SHARPLY CRITICAL, WITH NEW
YORK CONGRESSMAN PETER KING SAYING
THE PRESIDENT IS, QUOTE, "ABDICATING
HIS RESPONSIBILITY AS COMMANDER-IN-
CHIEF."

SOME DEMOCRATS -- ENCOURAGED THE
PRESIDENT TO GO IT ALONE.

"I think the War powers Act clearly
gives the President the ability to
launch whatever he needs to do."

ANALYSTS SAY THE SUDDEN CALL FOR A
VOTE, IS A RISKY MOVE.

"And if Congress tells him no, it
will be very difficult to move
forward politically."

#####